

3rd to 8th Semester BE – Information Science and Engineering

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 - 19

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

III S	SEMESTE	₹										
					Teaching	Hours /	Week		Exami	nation		
Sl. No			Course Title		Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	T	P					
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series And Numerical Techniques	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS32	Data Structures and Applications	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS33	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CS34	Computer Organization	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS35	Software Engineering	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18KVK39 18KAK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
		OR	OR									
		18CPC39 Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law		1 Exam	 ination i	 s by obie	02 ective ty	pe quest	60			
				17	08		24	420	480			
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	10		26	360	540		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course

18KVK39 Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK39 Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs NCMC 18MATDIP31 Additional Mathematics - I Mathematics 02 01 -- 03 40 60 100 0 (a)The mandatory non - credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma

(a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech. programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the students have to fulfill the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/B.Tech/B. Plan. day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6,AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other Universities to fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

IV S	EMESTER	₹										
					Teaching	g Hours /	Week		Exami	nation		
SI. No		rse and se Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	T	P			5,	-	
1	BSC	18MAT41	Complex Analysis, Probability And Statistical Methods	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS42	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS43	Operating Systems	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18SC44	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS45	Object Oriented Concepts	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS46	Data Communication	CS / IS	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL48	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	HSMC	18KAK49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
		OR	OR									
		18CPC39	Constitution of India, Professional]	1			02	40	60		
	Ethics and Cyber Law						s by obj	ective ty	pe quest	ions		
				·	17	08		24	420	480		
	TOTAL				OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
						10		26	360	540		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course

18KVK49 Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK49 Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs										
10 NCMC 18MATDIP41 Additional Mathematics - II Mathematics 02 01 03 40 60 100 0										

(a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the student have to fulfil the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 – 19

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

				Teaching Department		Teaching Hours /Week			Exam	ination		
Sl. No	Course and Course code		Course Title		Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	T	P			9 2	L	
1	HSMC	18CS51	Management, Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	HSMC	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS52	Computer Networks and Security	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS53	Database Management System	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PCC	18CS54	Automata theory and Computability	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS55	Application Development using Python	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS56	Unix Programming	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18CIV59	Environmental Studies	Civil/ Environmental [Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board]	1			02	40	60	100	1

Note: PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science.

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 - 19

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

VI SI	VI SEMESTER													
					Teachi	ng Hours	/Week		Exami	ination	1			
Sl. No					Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	T	P							
1	PCC	18IS61	File Structures	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4		
2	PCC	18IS62	Software Testing	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4		
3	PCC	18CS63	Web Technology and its applications	CS / IS	3	2		03	40	60	100	4		
4	PEC	18CS64X	Professional Elective -1	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3		
5	OEC	18CS65X	Open Elective –A	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3		
6	PCC	18ISL66	Software Testing Laboratory	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2		
7	PCC	18ISL67	File Structures Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS		2	2	03	40	60	100	2		
8	MP	18CSMP68	Mobile Application Development	CS / IS			2	03	40	60	100	2		
9	INT		Internship	ship (To be carried out during the intervening vacations of VI and VII										
	TOTAL 15 10 06 24 320 480 800 24													

Note: PCC: Professional core, PEC: Professional Elective, OE: Open Elective, MP: Mini-project, INT: Internship.

	Professional Elective -1		
Course code under18XX64X	Course Title		
18CS641	Data Mining and Data Warehousing		
18CS642 Object Oriented Modelling and Design			
18CS643 Cloud Computing and its Applications			
18CS644	Advanced JAVA and J2EE		
18IS645	Information Management System		
	Open Elective –A (Not for CSE / ISE Programs)		
18CS651	Mobile Application Development		
18CS652	Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms		
18CS653	Programming in JAVA		
18CS654	Introduction to Operating System		

Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department(Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS65X). Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided,

- · The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.
- · The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives.
- A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Adviser/Mentor.

Mini-project work: Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

CIE procedure for Mini-project:

- (i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.
- (ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the college. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE for Mini-project:

- (i) Single discipline: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in the semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.
- (ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: All the students admitted to III year of BE/B. Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 - 19

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

VII S	EMESTER	•		•										
					Teachi	ng Hours	/Week		Exami	nation	1			
Sl. No	Course and Course code		Course Title		Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Fotal Marks	Credits
					L	T	P	_		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
1	PCC	18CS71	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	CS / IS	4			03	40	60	100	4		
2	PCC	18CS72	Big Data Analytics	CS / IS	4			03	40	60	100	4		
3	PEC	18CS73X	Professional Elective – 2	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3		
4	PEC	18CS74X	Professional Elective – 3	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3		
5	OEC	18CS75X	Open Elective –B	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3		
6	PCC	18CSL76	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Laboratory	CS / IS			2	03	40	60	100	2		
7	Project	18CSP77	Project Work Phase – 1	CS / IS			2		100		100	1		
8	INT		- Internship (If not completed during the vacation of VI and VII semesters, it has to be carried out during the intervening vacations of VII and VIII semesters				be							
TOTAL 17 04 18 340 360 700 20														

Note: PCC: Professional core, PEC: Professional Elective, OEC: Open Elective, INT: Internship.						
Professional Elective - 2						
Course code under 18CS73X	Course Title					
18CS731	Software Architecture and Design Patterns					
18CS732	18CS732 High Performance Computing					
18CS733	Advanced Computer Architectures					
18CS734	User Interface Design					
	Professional Electives – 3					
Course code under 18CS74X	Course code under 18CS74X Course Title					
18CS741	Digital Image Processing					
18CS742	Network management					
18CS743	Natural Language Processing					
18CS744	Cryptography					
18CS745	Robotic Process Automation Design & Development					
	Open Elective –B (Not for CSE / ISE Programs)					
18CS751	18CS751 Introduction to Big Data Analytics					
18CS752	18CS752 Python Application Programming					
18CS753	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence					
18CS754 Introduction to Dot Net framework for Application Development						

Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS75X). Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided,

- The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.
- The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives.
- A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Adviser/Mentor.

Project work: Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students. In extraordinary cases, like the funded projects requiring students from different disciplines, the project student strength can be 5 or 6.

CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 1:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of the project work phase -1 Report (covering Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology), project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the Project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -1 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

Internship: All the students admitted to III year of BE/B.Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

Scheme of Teaching and Examination 2018 - 19

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

VIII S	VIII SEMESTER											
				Teaching Hours /We			/Week	Examination				
SI. No		Course and Course code Course Title		Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	T	P					
1	PCC	18CS81	Internet of Things	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
2	PEC	18CS82X	Professional Elective – 4	CS / IS	3			03	40	60	100	3
3	Project	18CSP83	Project Work Phase – 2	CS / IS			2	03	40	60	100	8
4	Seminar	18CSS84	Technical Seminar	CS / IS			2	03	100		100	1
5	INT	18CSI85	Internship (Completed during the intervening vacations of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters.) 40					60	100	3		
	•	•		TOTAL	06		04	15	260	240	500	18

Note: PCC: Professional Core, PEC: Professional Elective, OEC: Open Elective, INT: Internship.

Professional Electives – 4						
Course code under 18CS82X	Course Title					
18CS821 Mobile Computing						
18CS822	Storage Area Networks					
18CS823	NoSQL Database					
18CS824	Multicore Architecture and Programming					

Project Work CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 2:

- (i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.
- (ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE for Project Work Phase - 2:

- (i) Single discipline: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.
- (ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: Those, who have not pursued /completed the internship shall be declared as fail and have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card. Activity points of the students who have earned the prescribed AICTE activity Points shall be sent the University along with the CIE marks of 8th semester. In case of students who have not satisfied the AICTE activity Points at the end of eighth semester, the column under activity Points shall be marked NSAP (Not Satisfied Activity Points).



B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER - III

TRANSFORM CALCULUS, FOURIER SERIES AND NUMERICAL TECHNIQUES

Course Code	18MAT31	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L: T:P)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03

Course Learning Objectives:

- To have an insight into Fourier series, Fourier transforms, Laplace transforms, Difference equations and Z-transforms.
- To develop the proficiency in variational calculus and solving ODE's arising in engineering applications, using numerical methods.

Module-1

Laplace Transform: Definition and Laplace transforms of elementary functions (statements only). Laplace transforms of Periodic functions (statement only) and unit-step function – problems.

Inverse Laplace Transform: Definition and problems, Convolution theorem to find the inverse Laplace transforms (without Proof) and problems. Solution of linear differential equations using Laplace transforms.

Module-2

Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Dirichlet's condition. Fourier series of periodic functions period 2π and arbitrary period. Half range Fourier series. Practical harmonic analysis.

Module-3

Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier transforms, Fourier sine and cosine transforms. Inverse Fourier transforms. Problems.

Difference Equations and Z-Transforms: Difference equations, basic definition, z-transform-definition, Standard z-transforms, Damping and shifting rules, initial value and final value theorems (without proof) and problems, Inverse z-transform and applications to solve difference equations.

Module-4

Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Differential Equations(ODE's):

Numerical solution of ODE's of first order and first degree- Taylor's series method, Modified Euler's method. Runge -Kutta method of fourth order, Milne's and Adam-Bash forth predictor and corrector method (No derivations of formulae)-Problems.

Module-5

Numerical Solution of Second Order ODE's: Runge-Kutta method and Milne's predictor and corrector method. (No derivations of formulae).

Calculus of Variations: Variation of function and functional, variational problems, Euler's equation, Geodesics, hanging chain, problems.

Course outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO1: Use Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform in solving differential/ integral equation arising in network analysis, control systems and other fields of engineering.
- CO2: Demonstrate Fourier series to study the behaviour of periodic functions and their applications in system communications, digital signal processing and field theory.
- CO3: Make use of Fourier transform and Z-transform to illustrate discrete/continuous function arising in wave and heat propagation, signals and systems.
- CO4: Solve first and second order ordinary differential equations arising in engineering problems using single step and multistep numerical methods.
- CO5:Determine the externals of functionals using calculus of variations and solve problems arising in dynamics of rigid bodies and vibrational analysis.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl.	Title of the Book	Name of the	Name of the Publisher	Edition and
No.	Title of the book	Author/s	Name of the fublisher	Year
Textbo	ooks			
1	Advanced Engineering	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 th Edition,
	Mathematics			2016
2	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	44 th Edition,
				2017
3	Engineering Mathematics	Srimanta Pal et al	Oxford University	3 rd Edition, 2016
			Press	
Refere	ence Books			
1	Advanced Engineering	C. Ray Wylie,	McGraw-Hill Book Co	6 th Edition, 1995
	Mathematics	Louis C. Barrett		
2	Introductory Methods of	S.S.Sastry	Prentice Hall of India	4 th Edition 2010
	Numerical Analysis			
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B.V. Ramana	McGraw-Hill	11 th Edition,2010
4	A Textbook of Engineering	N.P.Bali and	Laxmi Publications	6 th Edition, 2014
	Mathematics	Manish Goyal		
5	Advanced Engineering	Chandrika Prasad	Khanna Publishing,	2018
	Mathematics	and Reena Garg		

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111
- 2. http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)
- 3. http://academicearth.org/
- 4. VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME 20

DATA STRUCTURES AND APPLICATIONS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III			
Course Code	18CS32	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS _4			

CREDITS –4

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS32) will enable students to:

- Explain fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for programming/problem solving.
- Illustrate linear representation of data structures: Stack, Queues, Lists, Trees and Graphs.
- Demonstrate sorting and searching algorithms.
- Find suitable data structure during application development/Problem Solving.

- I find suitable data structure during appreation development i folicin softving.	~
Module 1	Contact Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non Primitive), Data structure	10
Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory, Dynamically allocated arrays.	
Array Operations: Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices. Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms.	
Programming Examples.	
Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2: 2.2 - 2.7 Text Textbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1 - 1.4, Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Chapter 4: 4.1 - 4.9, 4.14 Reference 3: Chapter 1: 1.4 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	1
Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression.	10
Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi, Ackerman's function. Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple Stacks and Queues. Programming Examples. Textbook 1: Chapter 3: 3.1 -3.7 Textbook 2: Chapter 6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10, 6.12, 6.13 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples	10
Textbook 1: Ch apter 4: 4.1 – 4.6, 4.8, Textbook 2: Ch apter 5: 5.1 – 5.10, RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Trees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression,	10
Programming Examples	i

Textbook 1: Chapter 5: 5.1 –5.5, 5.7; Textbook 2: Chapter 7: 7.1 – 7.9	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Graphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs,	10
Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First	
Search.	
Sorting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort.	
Hashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing.	
Files and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files,	
Basic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing	
Textbook 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 –6.2, Chapter 7:7.2, Chapter 8: 8.1-8.3	
Textbook 2: Chapter 8: 8.1 – 8.7, Chapter 9: 9.1-9.3, 9.7, 9.9	
Reference 2: Chapter 16: 16.1 - 16.7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms
- Apply searching and sorting operations on files
- Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving
- Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- 2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.

Reference Books:

- 1. Gilberg & Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2nd Ed, Cengage Learning, 2014.
- 2. Reema Thareja, Data Structures using C, 3rd Ed, Oxford press, 2012.
- 3. Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications, 2nd Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013
- 4. A M Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, PHI, 1989
- 5. Robert Kruse, Data Structures and Program Design in C, 2nd Ed, PHI, 1996.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
SEMESTER – III			
Course Code	18CS33	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS -3			

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS33) will enable students to:

- Explain the use of photoelectronics devices, 555 timer IC, Regulator ICs and uA741 opamap IC
- Make use of simplifying techniques in the design of combinational circuits.
- Illustrate combinational and sequential digital circuits
- Demonstrate the use of flipflops and apply for registers
- Design and test counters, Analog-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analog conversion techquiues.

Module 1	Contact
	Hours
Photodiodes, Light Emitting Diodes and Optocouplers, BJT Biasing: Fixed bias, Collector to	08
base Bias, voltage divider bias, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits: Multivibrators	
using IC-555, Peak Detector, Schmitt trigger, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier,	
Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Voltage and Voltage-to-Current Converter, Regulated	
Power Supply Parameters, adjustable voltage regulator, D to A and A to D converter.	
Text Book 1 :Part A:Chapter 2(Section 2.9,2.10,2.11), Chapter 4(Section 4.2	
4.3,4.4), Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11), Chapter 8 (section (8.1,8.5),	
Chapter 9	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of switching functions, two and three variable Karnaugh	08
maps, four variable karnaugh maps, determination of minimum expressions using essential	
prime implicants, Quine-McClusky Method: determination of prime implicants, The prime	
implicant chart, petricks method, simplification of incompletely specified functions,	
simplification using map-entered variables	
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 (Sections 5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.5)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Combinational circuit design and simulation using gates: Review of Combinational circuit	08
design, design of circuits with limited Gate Fan-in ,Gate delays and Timing diagrams,	
Hazards in combinational Logic, simulation and testing of logic circuits	
Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmable Logic Devices: Multiplexers, three state buffers,	
decoders and encoders, Programmable Logic devices, Programmable Logic Arrays,	
Programmable Array Logic.	
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 8,Chapter 9 (Sections 9.1 to 9.6)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Introduction to VHDL: VHDL description of combinational circuits, VHDL Models for	08
multiplexers, VHDL Modules.	
Latches and Flip-Flops: Set Reset Latch, Gated Latches, Edge-Triggered D Flip Flop 3,SR	
Flip Flop, J K Flip Flop, T Flip Flop, Flip Flop with additional inputs, Asynchronous	
Sequential Circuits	
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 10(Sections 10.1 to 10.3), Chapter 11 (Sections 11.1 to 11.9)	
RBT: L1, L2	

Module 5	
Registers and Counters: Registers and Register Transfers, Parallel Adder with accumulator,	08
shift registers, design of Binary counters, counters for other sequences, counter design using	
SR and J K Flip Flops, sequential parity checker, state tables and graphs	
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 12(Sections 12.1 to 12.5), Chapter 13(Sections 13.1,13.3	
RBT: L1, L2	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Design and analyze application of analog circuits using photo devices, timer IC, power supply and regulator IC and op-amp.
- Explain the basic principles of A/D and D/A conversion circuits and develop the same.
- Simplify digital circuits using Karnaugh Map, and Quine-McClusky Methods
- Explain Gates and flip flops and make us in designing different data processing circuits, registers and counters and compare the types.
- Develop simple HDL programs

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Charles H Roth and Larry L Kinney, Analog and Digital Electronics, Cengage Learning, 2019

Reference Books:

- 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
- 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha, Digital Principles and Applications, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.
- 3. M. Morris Mani, Digital Design, 4th Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2008

COMPUTER ORGANIZATION (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - III Course Code 18CS34 CIE Marks 40 Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Contact Hours 40 Exam Hours 03

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS34) will enable students to:

- Explain the basic sub systems of a computer, their organization, structure and operation.
- Illustrate the concept of programs as sequences of machine instructions.
- Demonstrate different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.
- Describe memory hierarchy and concept of virtual memory.
- Describe arithmetic and logical operations with integer and floating-point operands.
- Illustrate organization of a simple processor, pipelined processor and other computing systems.

Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance — Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1	• Illustrate organization of a simple processor, pipelined processor and other computing	-
Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms. Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Past Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Module 1	Contact Hours
Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3. Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance –	08
Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement.	
Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory	
Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly	
Text book 1: Chapter 1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter 2 – 2.2 to 2.10 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter 4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter 5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter 2-2.1, Chapter 6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional	
Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions	
Module 2 Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10	
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Module 2	
USB. Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct	08
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces - PCI Bus, SCSI Bus,	
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	USB.	
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7	
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms, Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Module 3	
Performance Considerations. Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Memory System: Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories,	08
Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories - Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms,	
Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Performance Considerations.	
Module 4 Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5 (5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6	
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Module 4	
Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division. Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:		08
Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed	
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division.	
Module 5 Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6	
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Module 5	
Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining, Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction,	08
Text book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 – 8.1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:	Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	Pipelining: Basic concepts of pipelining,	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :		
	RBT: L1, L2, L3	
 Explain the basic organization of a computer system. 	Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
	 Explain the basic organization of a computer system. 	

- Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and memory.
- Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control, pipelining, embedded and other computing systems.
- Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

Reference Books:

1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9th Edition, Pearson, 2015.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III			
Course Code	18CS35	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CDEDITS 2			

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS35) will enable students to:

- Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs. Identify ethical and professional issues and explain why they are of concern to software engineers.
- Explain the fundamentals of object oriented concepts
- Describe the process of requirements gathering, requirements classification, requirements specification and requirements validation. Differentiate system models, use UML diagrams and apply design patterns.
- Discuss the distinctions between validation testing and defect testing.
- Recognize the importance of software maintenance and describe the intricacies involved in software evolution. Apply estimation techniques, schedule project activities and compute pricing.
- Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics. List software quality standards and outline the practices involved.

Models 1	Cantaat
Module 1	Contact Hours
TALL CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET	
Introduction: Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software	08
Development, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.	
Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model (Sec 2.1.2)	
and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.	
Requirements Engineering: Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4). Requirements	
Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Functional and non-functional requirements (Sec 4.1). The	
software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2). Requirements Specification (Sec 4.3).	
Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements Management (Sec 4.7).	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
What is Object orientation? What is OO development? OO Themes; Evidence for usefulness	08
of OO development; OO modelling history. Modelling as Design technique: Modelling;	
abstraction; The Three models. Introduction, Modelling Concepts and Class Modelling:	
What is Object orientation? What is OO development? OO Themes; Evidence for usefulness	
of OO development; OO modelling history. Modelling as Design technique: Modelling;	
abstraction; The Three models. Class Modelling: Object and Class Concept; Link and	
associations concepts; Generalization and Inheritance; A sample class model; Navigation of	
class models;	
Textbook 2: Ch 1,2,3.	
RBT: L1, L2 L3	
Module 3	
System Models: Context models (Sec 5.1). Interaction models (Sec 5.2). Structural models	08
(Sec 5.3). Behavioral models (Sec 5.4). Model-driven engineering (Sec 5.5).	
Design and Implementation: Introduction to RUP (Sec 2.4), Design Principles (Chap 7).	
Object-oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1). Design patterns (Sec 7.2). Implementation	
issues (Sec 7.3). Open source development (Sec 7.4).	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	

Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2),	08
Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 212).	
Software Evolution : Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec 9.2).	
Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Project Planning : Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project	08
scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software	
quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics	
(Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints.
- Assess professional and ethical responsibility
- Function on multi-disciplinary teams
- Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
- Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software systems or parts of software systems

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)
- 2. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005.

Reference Books:

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

DISCRETE MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURES (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III			
Course Code	18CS36	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS -3			

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS36) will enable students to:

- Provide theoretical foundations of computer science to perceive other courses in the programme.
- Illustrate applications of discrete structures: logic, relations, functions, set theory and counting.
- Describe different mathematical proof techniques,
- Illustrate the importance of graph theory in computer science

inustrate the importance of graph theory in computer science	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connectives and Truth Tables, Logic Equivalence – The	08
Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rules of Inference. Fundamentals of Logic contd.: The	
Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definitions and the Proofs of Theorems.	
Text book 1: Chapter2	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Properties of the Integers : The Well Ordering Principle – Mathematical Induction,	08
Fundamental Principles of Counting: The Rules of Sum and Product, Permutations,	
Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, Combinations with Repetition.	
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, Chapter1	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Relations and Functions : Cartesian Products and Relations, Functions – Plain and One-to-	08
One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hole Principle, Function Composition and Inverse	
Functions.	
Relations: Properties of Relations, Computer Recognition – Zero-One Matrices and Directed	
Graphs, Partial Orders – Hasse Diagrams, Equivalence Relations and Partitions.	
Text book 1: Chapter 5 , Chapter 7 – 7.1 to 7.4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion: The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion,	08
Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements - Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook	
Polynomials.	
Recurrence Relations: First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear	
Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients.	
Text book 1: Chapter8 – 8.1 to 8.4, Chapter10 – 10.1, 10.2	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Introduction to Graph Theory : Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and	08
Graph Isomorphism,	
Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted	
Trees and Prefix Codes	
Text book 1: Chapter11 – 11.1 to 11.2 Chapter12 – 12.1 to 12.4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	

Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.

- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science.
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions.
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses.
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004.

Reference Books:

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - III Course Code 18CSL37 CIE Marks 40 Number of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Lab Contact Hours 36 Exam Hours 03

Credits – 2

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CSL37) will enable students to:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and registers using flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous sequential circuits.
- A/D and D/A converters

Descriptions (if any):

- Simulation packages preferred: Multisim, Modelsim, PSpice or any other relevant.
- For Part A (Analog Electronic Circuits) students must trace the wave form on Tracing sheet / Graph sheet and label trace.
- Continuous evaluation by the faculty must be carried by including performance of a student in both hardware implementation and simulation (if any) for the given circuit.
- A batch not exceeding 4 must be formed for conducting the experiment. For simulation individual student must execute the program.

Laboratory Programs: PART A (Analog Electronic Circuits) 1. Design an astable multivibrator ciruit for three cases of duty cycle (50%, <50% and >50%) using NE 555 timer IC. Simulate the same for any one duty cycle. 2. Using ua 741 Opamp, design a 1 kHz Relaxation Oscillator with 50% duty cycle. And simulate the same. Using ua 741 opamap, design a window comparate for any given UTP and LTP. And 3. simulate the same. **PART B (Digital Electronic Circuits)** 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates. And implement the same in HDL. Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using appropriate technique and realize the 5. simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC. And implement the same in HDL. Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table. And 6. implement the same in HDL. Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic 7. Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and 8. demonstrate its working. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 9. to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447)

- **Laboratory Outcomes**: The student should be able to:
 - Use appropriate design equations / methods to design the given circuit.
 - Examine and verify the design of both analog and digital circuits using simulators.
 - Make us of electronic components, ICs, instruments and tools for design and testing of circuits

for the given the appropriate inputs.

• Compile a laboratory journal which includes; aim, tool/instruments/software/components used, design equations used and designs, schematics, program listing, procedure followed, relevant theory, results as graphs and tables, interpreting and concluding the findings.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - a) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - b) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III					
Course Code	18CSL38	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 SEE Marks 60					
Total Number of Lab Contact Hours 36 Exam Hours 03					
Credits = 2					

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CSL38) will enable students to:

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as stacks, queues and lists
- Non-Linear data structures and their applications such as trees and graphs
- Sorting and searching algorithms

 Descriptions (if any):

Descriptio	ns (if any):				
• Im	plement all the programs in 'C / C++' Programming Language and Linux / Windows as OS.				
Programs	List:				
1.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following array				
	operations.				
	a. Creating an array of N Integer Elements				
	b. Display of array Elements with Suitable Headings				
	c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)				
	d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position (POS)				
	e. Exit.				
	Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.				
2.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Strings.				
	a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)				
	b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of PAT in				
	STR with REP if PAT exists in STR. Report suitable messages in case PAT does not				
	exist in STR				
	Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in				
	functions.				
3.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on				
	STACK of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size MAX)				
	a. Push an Element on to Stack				
	b. Pop an Element from Stackc. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check Palindrome				
	d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack				
	e. Display the status of Stack				
	f. Exit				
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations				
4.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix				
7.	Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized				
	expressions with the operators: +, -, *, /, % (Remainder), ^ (Power) and alphanumeric				
	operands.				
5.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications				
	a. Evaluation of Suffix expression with single digit operands and operators: +, -, *, /, %,				
	^				
	b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks				
	·				

6.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Circular QUEUE of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size MAX)
	a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
	b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
	c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
	d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
	e. Exit
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
7.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: <i>USN</i> , <i>Name</i> , <i>Programme</i> , <i>Sem</i> , <i>PhNo</i>
	a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using front insertion.
	b. Display the status of SLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL
	d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(Demonstration of stack)
	e. Exit
8.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
	Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation,
	Sal, PhNo
	a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>end insertion</i> .
	b. Display the status of DLL and count the number of nodes in it
	c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL
	d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLL
	e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Double Ended Queue.
	f. Exit
9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson Singly
	Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
	b. Find the sum of two polynomials $POLY1(x,y,z) = 0x \ y \ z-4yz + 5x \ yz+2xy \ z-2xyz$
	result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)
	Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations
10.	Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on
10.	Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers.
	a. Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
	b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order
	c. Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and report the appropriate message
	d. Exit
11.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G)
	of Cities
	a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
	b. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS
	method
12.	Given a File of N employee records with a set K of Keys (4-digit) which uniquely determine
	the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory by a Hash Table (HT) of m
	memory locations with L as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the
	keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash
	function H: $K \rightarrow L$ as $H(K)=K \mod m$ (remainder method), and implement hashing
	technique to map a given key K to the address space L. Resolve the collision (if any) using
-	linear probing.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms
- Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - o For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - c) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - d) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

SEMESTER -II / III / IV

Aadalitha Kannada

Course Code	18KAK28/39/49		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	CIE Marks	100
Credits	01		

ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

- ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ರಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ಬರಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡುಬರುವ ದೋಷಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅವುಗಳ ನಿವಾರಣೆ. ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸುವುದು.
- ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
- ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಸಕ್ಕಿ ಮೂಡಿಸುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಪರಿವಿಡಿ (ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ಕಕದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ)

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ - 1 ಕನ್ನಡಭಾಷೆ - ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ವಿವರಣೆ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 2 ಭಾಷಾ ಪ್ರಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಾ ಗುವ ಲೋಪದೋಷಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳ ನಿವಾರಣೆ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 3 ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅವುಗಳ ಉಪಯೋಗ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 4 ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 5 ಆಡಳಿತ ಪತ್ರಗಳು.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 6 ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಪತ್ರಗಳು.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ -7 ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ (ಪ್ರಿಸೈಸ್ ರೈಟಿಂಗ್), ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾಷಾಂತರ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ – 8 ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಬ್ದಸಂಗ್ರಹ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ -9 ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ.

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ -10 ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ/ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಪದಗಳು.

ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ'ಗಳು:

- ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪರಿಚಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.
- ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾ ರಚನೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಲೇಖನ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತವೆ.
- ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅರಿವು ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
- ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ರಚನೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಸಕ್ತಿ ಮೂಡುತ್ತದೆ.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳು ಪರಿಚಯಿಸಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತವೆ.

ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ವಿಧಾನ : ನಿರಂತರ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ – ಅಖಇ (ಅಂಟೆಣಚುಣ್ಣಾ ಖೆಟಿಣಚಾಟಿಟಿಟಿ ಇತುಟಣಚಾಚು):

ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿಯೆ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು 100 ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದಂತೆ ನಡೆಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ಕಕ: ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮಸ್ಕಕ (ಏಚಿಟಿಟಿಚಿಜಚಿ ಜಿಠಡಿ ೦ಜರಿಯಿನಾಡಿಚಿಡುತಟಿ)

ಸಂಪಾದಕರು

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER -II & III/IV

Vyavaharika Kannada

Course Code	18KVK28/39/49		
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(0:2:0)	CIE Marks	100
Credits	01		

Course Learning Objectives:

The course will enable the students to understand Kannada and communicate in Kannada language.

Table of Contents:

Chapter - 1: Vyavaharika kannada – Parichaya (Introduction to Vyavaharika Kannada).

Chapter - 2: Kannada Aksharamale haagu uchcharane (Kannada Alpabets and Pronunciation).

Chapter - 3: Sambhashanegaagi Kannada Padagalu (Kannada Vocabulary for Communication).

Chapter - 4: Kannada Grammar in Conversations (Sambhashaneyalli Kannada Vyakarana).

Chapter - 5: Activities in Kannada.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to understand Kannada and communicate in Kannada language.

ಪರೀಕ್ಸೆಯ ವಿಧಾನ : ನಿರಂತರ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ – ಅಖಇ (ಅಡುಣಚುಣಾ ಬಟಣಚಾಟಿಚಟ ಇಷಟಿಕಾಚಿಣಾಟಿ):

ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿಯೆ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು 100 ಅಂಕಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶನದಂತೆ ನಡೆಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಖಿಜ್ಞಾಂಭಾರ್ಞ (ಪಠ್ಯಮಸ್ತಕ): ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಠ್ಯ ಮಸ್ತಕ (ಗಿಥಿಚಿಷಟ್ಕಿಚಿಡಿಸ್ಗಾಚಿ ಏಚಿಟಿಟಿಚಿಜಚಿ ಖಿಜ್ಞಾಣ :ಹಾರ್ಞ)

ಸಂಪಾದಕರು ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ

ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ : ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER - III

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND CYBER LAW (CPC)

	,		` '
Course Code	18CPC39/49	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02

Course Learning Objectives: To

- know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens
- Understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities; identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.
- Know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Module-1

Introduction to Indian Constitution:

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

Module-2

Union Executive and State Executive:

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

Module-3

Elections, Amendments and Emergency Provisions:

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments - 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

Constitutional special provisions:

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

Module-4

Professional / Engineering Ethics:

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institution of Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, and Professional Responsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering

Module-5

Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students will be able to,

- CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.
- CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.
- CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:

• The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).

• For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textboo	ok/s			
1	Constitution of India,	Shubham Singles,		2018
	Professional Ethics and Human	Charles E. Haries,	Cengage Learning	
	Rights	and et al	India	
2	Cyber Security and Cyber Laws	Alfred Basta and et	Cengage Learning	2018
		al	India	
Referen	ce Books			
3	Introduction to the	Durga Das Basu	Prentice –Hall,	2008.
	Constitution of India			
4	Engineering Ethics	M. Govindarajan, S.	Prentice –Hall,	2004
		Natarajan, V. S.		
		Senthilkumar		

B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) SEMESTER - III

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS - I

(Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Programmes)

(A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B. Tech. programmes)

Course Code	18MATDIP31	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	0	Exam Hours	03

Course Learning Objectives:

- To provide basic concepts of complex trigonometry, vector algebra, differential and integral calculus.
- To provide an insight into vector differentiation and first order ODE's.

Module-1

Complex Trigonometry: Complex Numbers: Definitions and properties. Modulus and amplitude of a complex number, Argand's diagram, De-Moivre's theorem (without proof).

Vector Algebra: Scalar and vectors. Addition and subtraction and multiplication of vectors- Dot and Cross products, problems.

Module-2

Differential Calculus: Review of successive differentiation-illustrative examples. Maclaurin's series expansions-Illustrative examples. Partial Differentiation: Euler's theorem-problems on first order derivatives only. Total derivatives-differentiation of composite functions. Jacobians of order two-Problems.

Module-3

Vector Differentiation: Differentiation of vector functions. Velocity and acceleration of a particle moving on a space curve. Scalar and vector point functions. Gradient, Divergence, Curl-simple problems. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields-Problems.

Module-4

Integral Calculus: Review of elementary integral calculus. Reduction formulae for sinⁿx, cosⁿx (with proof) and sin^mxcosⁿx (without proof) and evaluation of these with standard limits-Examples. Double and triple integrals-Simple examples.

Module-5

Ordinary differential equations (ODE's. Introduction-solutions of first order and first-degree differential equations: exact, linear differential equations. Equations reducible to exact and Bernoulli's equation.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- CO1: Apply concepts of complex numbers and vector algebra to analyze the problems arising in related area.
- CO2: Use derivatives and partial derivatives to calculate rate of change of multivariate functions.
- CO3: Analyze position, velocity and acceleration in two and three dimensions of vector valued functions.
- CO4: Learn techniques of integration including the evaluation of double and triple integrals.
- CO5: Identify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub-questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub-question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl		Name of the		
No	Title of the Book	Author/s	Name of the	Edition and Year

			Publisher		
Textbook					
1	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	43 rd Edition, 2015	
Refere	Reference Books				
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 th Edition, 2015	
2	Engineering Mathematics	N. P .Bali and	Laxmi Publishers	7th Edition, 2007	
		Manish Goyal			
3	Engineering Mathematics Vol. I	Rohit Khurana	Cengage Learning	1 st Edition, 2015	

B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER - IV

COMPLEX ANALYSIS, PROBABILITY AND STATISTICAL METHODS

(Common to all programmes)

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

Course Code	18MAT41	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:2:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	03	Exam Hours	03

Course Learning Objectives:

- To provide an insight into applications of complex variables, conformal mapping and special functions arising in potential theory, quantum mechanics, heat conduction and field theory.
- To develop probability distribution of discrete, continuous random variables and joint probability distribution occurring in digital signal processing, design engineering and microwave engineering.

Module-1

Calculus of complex functions: Review of function of a complex variable, limits, continuity, and differentiability. Analytic functions: Cauchy-Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar forms and consequences.

Construction of analytic functions: Milne-Thomson method-Problems.

Module-2

Conformal transformations: Introduction. Discussion of transformations: $w = Z^2$, $w = e^z$, $w = z + \frac{1}{z}$, $(z \ne 0)$.Bilinear transformations- Problems.

Complex integration: Line integral of a complex function-Cauchy's theorem and Cauchy's integral formula and problems.

Module-3

Probability Distributions: Review of basic probability theory. Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability mass/density functions. Binomial, Poisson, exponential and normal distributions- problems (No derivation for mean and standard deviation)-Illustrative examples.

Module-4

Statistical Methods: Correlation and regression-Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation and rank correlation -problems. Regression analysis- lines of regression –problems.

Curve Fitting: Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting the curves of the form-

y = ax + b, $y = ax^b$ and $y = ax^2 + bx + c$.

Module-5

Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability distribution for two discrete random variables, expectation and covariance.

Sampling Theory: Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error, Type-I and Type-II errors. Test of hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Use the concepts of analytic function and complex potentials to solve the problems arising in electromagnetic field theory.
- Utilize conformal transformation and complex integral arising in aerofoil theory, fluid flow visualization and image processing.
- Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions in analyzing the probability models arising in engineering field.
- Make use of the correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical model for the statistical data.

• Construct joint probability distributions and demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textboo	oks			
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 th Edition,2016
2	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	44 th Edition, 2017
3	Engineering Mathematics	Srimanta Pal et al	Oxford University Press	3 rd Edition,2016
Referen	ce Books			
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	C. Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett	McGraw-Hill	6 th Edition 1995
2	Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis	S.S.Sastry	Prentice Hall of India	4 th Edition 2010
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B. V. Ramana	McGraw-Hill	11 th Edition,2010
4	A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics	N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal	Laxmi Publications	2014
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	Chandrika Prasad and Reena Garg	Khanna Publishing,	2018

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111
- 2. http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)
- 3. http://academicearth.org/
- 4. VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME 20

DESIGN A	ND ANAL VSIS O	F ALGORITHMS	
	from the academic		
(Enecuve	SEMESTER –	•	
Course Code	18CS42	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	4	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	irse (18CS42) will e	enable students to:	
Explain various computational			
Apply appropriate method to so		•	
 Describe various methods of als 	gorithm analysis.		
Module 1	•		Contact
			Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorithm?	(T2:1.1), Algorithn	n Specification (T2:1.2), Analy	ysis 10
Framework (T1:2.1), Performance An	alvsis: Space comp	lexity. Time complexity (T2:1	.3).
Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation			
Little-oh notation (o), Mathematical a			
with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4). Imp	nortant Problem '	Exmage Carting Coording Ct.	
	portant ribbicin .	ypes: Sorung, Searching, Su	ring
processing, Graph Problems, Combin	atorial Problems.	Fundamental Data Structui	
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and	atorial Problems.	Fundamental Data Structui	
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3	atorial Problems.	Fundamental Data Structui	
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2	atorial Problems. I Dictionaries. (T1:	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4).	res:
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method	atorial Problems. I Dictionaries. (T1:	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4).	and 10
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and respectively.	atorial Problems. I Dictionaries. (T1: I, Binary search, Reninimum (T2:3.1,	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide a 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick s	and 10 sort
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r. (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip	Indication aries. (T1: Indication (T2:3.1, Polication (T2:3.8), Application (T2:3.8), Ap	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide a 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick a Advantages and Disadvantages	and 10 sort
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and ra (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con	Indication aries. (T1: Indication (T2:3.1, Polication (T2:3.8), Application (T2:3.8), Ap	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide a 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick a Advantages and Disadvantages	and 10 sort
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r. (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3	Indication aries. (T1: Indication (T2:3.1, Polication (T2:3.8), Application (T2:3.8), Ap	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide a 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick a Advantages and Disadvantages	and 10 sort
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	Interview of the second of the	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide a 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick a Advantages and Disadvantages opological Sort. (T1:5.3).	and 10 sort s of
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method,	d. Binary search, R. Binimum (T2:3.1, plication (T2:3.8), Aquer Approach: To	Fundamental Data Structur 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide and an analysis of the structure of the s	and 10 sort s of
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and radivide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.4.1)	Indicatorial Problems. In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1, Polication (T2:3.8), Polication (T2:3.8)	Fundamental Data Structure 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide 2.3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick 2.4 Advantages and Disadvantages oppological Sort. (T1:5.3). oblem, Knapsack Problem, m cost spanning trees: Prince 1.3,1.4.	and 10 sort s of Job 10 m's
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.4), Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:	Indicatorial Problems.	Fundamental Data Structure 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide 2.3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick 2.4 Advantages and Disadvantages oppological Sort. (T1:5.3). oblem, Knapsack Problem, m cost spanning trees: Princource shortest paths: Dijkst	and 10 sort s of Job 10 m's ra's
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and r (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multip divide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4.2), Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1: Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree	Indicatorial Problems. In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T1:1) In Dictio	Fundamental Data Structure 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick 5. Advantages and Disadvantages opological Sort. (T1:5.3). oblem, Knapsack Problem, m cost spanning trees: Prince shortest paths: Dijkst an Trees and Codes (T1:9)	and 10 sort s of Job 10 m's ra's
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and reflicted and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1: Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: In the RBT of the Interval	Indicatorial Problems. In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T1:1) In Dictio	Fundamental Data Structure 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick 5. Advantages and Disadvantages opological Sort. (T1:5.3). oblem, Knapsack Problem, m cost spanning trees: Prince shortest paths: Dijkst an Trees and Codes (T1:9)	and 10 sort s of Job 10 m's ra's
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and radivide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1: Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: RBT: L1, L2, L3	Indicatorial Problems. In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T1:1) In Dictio	Fundamental Data Structure 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick 5. Advantages and Disadvantages opological Sort. (T1:5.3). oblem, Knapsack Problem, m cost spanning trees: Prince shortest paths: Dijkst an Trees and Codes (T1:9)	and 10 sort s of Job 10 m's ra's
processing, Graph Problems, Combin Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees, Sets and RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Divide and Conquer: General method conquer, Finding the maximum and radivide and conquer. Decrease and Con RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1: Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: In the RBT of the Indian I	Indicatorial Problems. In Dictionaries. (T1: In Dictionaries. (T2:3.1) In Dictionaries. (T1: I	Fundamental Data Structure 1.3,1.4). ecurrence equation for divide 2.3.3, 3.4), Merge sort, Quick 2.4 Advantages and Disadvantages oppological Sort. (T1:5.3). oblem, Knapsack Problem, m cost spanning trees: Prince shortest paths: Dijkst an Trees and Codes (T1:9 ot (T1:6.4).	and 10 sort s of Job 10 m's ra's 1.4).

Dynamic Programming: General method with Examples, Multistage Graphs (T2:5.1, 5.2).

Transitive Closure: Warshall's Algorithm, All Pairs Shortest Paths: Floyd's Algorithm,
Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knapsack problem ((T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4), Bellman-Ford
Algorithm (T2:5.4), Travelling Sales Person problem (T2:5.9), Reliability design (T2:5.8).

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module 5

Backtracking: General method (T2:7.1), N-Queens problem (T1:12.1), Sum of subsets problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2:7.4), Hamiltonian cycles (T2:7.5). Programme and Bound: Assignment Problem, Travelling Sales Person problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Programme and Bound solution (T2:8.2), FIFO Programme and Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Complete and NP-Hard problems: Basic concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes (T2:11.1).

10

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

• Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.

- Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
- Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- 2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

Reference Books:

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI.
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education).

	OPERATING SY			
(Effective f		c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -		10	
Course Code	18CS43 3:0:0	CIE Marks	60	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks Exam Hours		
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		03	
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
• Introduce concepts and terminol		chable students to:		
introduce concepts and terminor	~			
Explain in cading and maintine	•	Needleels		
Illustrate process synchronizatio			ا	
• Introduce Memory and Virtual r Module 1	nemory manageme	ent, File system and storage t	technique	Contact
Module 1				Hours
Introduction to operating systems,	System structur	es. What operating system	ne do:	08
Computer System organization; Compu				00
Operating System operations; Proce				
management; Protection and Securit				
Computing environments. Operating S				
System calls; Types of system calls;				
implementation; Operating System	structure; Virtua	1 machines; Operating S	System	
generation; System boot. Process M	Ianagement Proc	ess concept; Process sched	duling;	
Operations on processes; Inter process co				
Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2	2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.	10, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Multi-threaded Programming: Over				08
Threading issues. Process Scheduling				
Algorithms; Multiple-processor schedu				
Synchronization: The critical section hardware; Semaphores; Classical proble			ızatıon	
nardware: Nemannores: Ulassical proble	ms of synchroniza	mon: Monitore		

Computing environments. Operating System Services ; User - Operating System interface;	
System calls; Types of system calls; System programs; Operating system design and	
implementation; Operating System structure; Virtual machines; Operating System	
generation; System boot. Process Management Process concept; Process scheduling;	
Operations on processes; Inter process communication	
Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Multi-threaded Programming: Overview; Multithreading models; Thread Libraries;	08
Threading issues. Process Scheduling: Basic concepts; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling	
Algorithms; Multiple-processor scheduling; Thread scheduling. Process Synchronization:	
Synchronization: The critical section problem; Peterson's solution; Synchronization	
hardware; Semaphores; Classical problems of synchronization; Monitors.	
Text book 1: Chapter 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4, 6.5, 6.6, 6.7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Deadlocks : Deadlocks; System model; Deadlock characterization; Methods for handling	08
deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlock avoidance; Deadlock detection and recovery from	
deadlock. Memory Management: Memory management strategies: Background; Swapping;	
Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; Structure of page table; Segmentation.	
Text book 1: Chapter 7, 8.1 to 8.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Virtual Memory Management: Background; Demand paging; Copy-on-write; Page	08
replacement; Allocation of frames; Thrashing. File System, Implementation of File	
System: File system: File concept; Access methods; Directory structure; File system	
mounting; File sharing; Protection: Implementing File system: File system structure; File	
system implementation; Directory implementation; Allocation methods; Free space	
management.	
Text book 1: Chapter 91. To 9.6, 10.1 to 10.5	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Module 5	
Secondary Storage Structures, Protection: Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk	08
attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals	
of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation	
of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems.	
Case Study: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel	
modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and	
output; Inter-process communication.	
Text book 1: Chapter 12.1 to 12.6, 21.1 to 21.9	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

- **Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to: Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
 - Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
 - Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
 - Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7th edition, Wiley-India, 2006

Reference Books:

- 1. Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS44	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours 40 Exam Hours 03				
CREDITS _3				

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS44) will enable students to:

- Understand the fundamentals of ARM based systems, basic hardware components, selection methods and attributes of an embedded system.
- Program ARM controller using the various instructions
- Identify the applicability of the embedded system
- Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system

Comprehend the real time operating system used for the embedded system	1
Module 1	Contact Hours
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, ARM Embedded Systems: The RISC design	08
philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy, Embedded System Hardware, Embedded System	
Software.	
ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, Current Program Status Register, Pipeline,	
Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Table, Core Extensions	
Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chapter 2 - 2.1 to 2.5	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Programme	08
Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Program Status Register Instructions,	
Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constants	
ARM programming using Assembly language: Writing Assembly code, Profiling and	
cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Register Allocation, Conditional Execution, Looping	
Constructs	
Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding 3.5.2), Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to	
6.6)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Embedded System Components: Embedded Vs General computing system, History of	08
embedded systems, Classification of Embedded systems, Major applications areas of	
embedded systems, purpose of embedded systems	
Core of an Embedded System including all types of processor/controller, Memory, Sensors,	
Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, stepper motor, Keyboard, Push button switch,	
Communication Interface (onboard and external types), Embedded firmware, Other system	
components.	
Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.6), Chapter 2(Sections 2.1 to 2.6)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Embedded System Design Concepts: Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded	08
Systems, Operational quality attributes ,non-operational quality attributes, Embedded	
Systems-Application and Domain specific, Hardware Software Co-Design and Program	
Modelling, embedded firmware design and development	
Text book 2: Chapter-3, Chapter-4, Chapter-7 (Sections 7.1, 7.2 only), Chapter-9	
(Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	
RBT: L1, L2	

Module 5

RTOS and IDE for Embedded System Design: Operating System basics, Types of operating systems, Task, process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example program), Thread preemption, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Communication (without any program), Task synchronization issues – Racing and Deadlock, Concept of Binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example without any program), How to choose an RTOS, Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware, Embedded system Development Environment – Block diagram (excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler, simulator, emulator and debugging techniques, target hardware debugging, boundary scan.

Text book 2: Chapter-10 (Sections 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.7, 10.8.1.1, 10.8.1.2, 10.8.2.2, 10.10 only), Chapter 12, Chapter-13 (block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6 only)

RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Describe the architectural features and instructions of ARM microcontroller
- Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM for different applications.
- Interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.
- Interpret the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the characteristics and attributes of an embedded system.

08

- Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches.
- Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.
- 2. Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Private Limited, 2nd Edition.

- 1. Raghunandan..G.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage learning Publication, 2019
- 2. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 Based Microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005.
- 3. Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.
- 4. Raj Kamal, Embedded System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2008.

OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS45	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS -3				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS45) will enable students to:

- Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA
- Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs.
- Create multi-threaded programs and event handling mechanisms.
- Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and swings.

• Introduce event driven Graphical User Interface (GUI) programming using applets and	
Module 1	Contact
	Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Concepts:	08
A Review of structures, Procedure-Oriented Programming system, Object Oriented	
Programming System, Comparison of Object Oriented Language with C, Console I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Function Prototyping, Function Overloading. Class and	
Objects: Introduction, member functions and data, objects and functions.	
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.3	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
Class and Objects (contd):	08
Objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors.	
Introduction to Java : Java's magic: the Byte code; Java Development Kit (JDK); the Java	
Buzzwords, Object-oriented programming; Simple Java programs. Data types, variables and	
arrays, Operators, Control Statements.	
Text book 1:Ch 2: 2.4 to 2.6Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4 Ch:5	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Classes, Inheritance, Exception Handling: Classes: Classes fundamentals; Declaring	08
objects; Constructors, this keyword, garbage collection. Inheritance: inheritance basics,	
using super, creating multi level hierarchy, method overriding. Exception handling:	
Exception handling in Java.	
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages. Interfaces.	08
Multi Threaded Programming: Multi Threaded Programming: What are threads? How to	
make the classes threadable; Extending threads; Implementing runnable; Synchronization;	
Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, producer consumer problems.	
Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11:	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Event Handling: Two event handling mechanisms; The delegation event model; Event	08
classes; Sources of events; Event listener interfaces; Using the delegation event model;	
Adapter classes; Inner classes.	
Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and	
Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet;	

Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable.

Text book 2: Ch 22: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using swings.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press,2006
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

Reference Books:

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Mandatory Note: Every institute shall organize bridge course on C++, either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester for a minimum period of ten days (2hrs/day). Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

DATA COMMUNICATION (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – IV				
Course Code	18CS46	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS _3				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS46) will enable students to:

- Comprehend the transmission technique of digital data between two or more computers and a computer network that allows computers to exchange data.
- Explain with the basics of data communication and various types of computer networks;
- Demonstrate Medium Access Control protocols for reliable and noisy channels.
- Expose wireless and wired LANs.

Expose wheless and whed LAINS.	1
Module 1	Contact Hours
Introduction: Data Communications, Networks, Network Types, Internet History, Standards	08
and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, TCP/IP Protocol suite, The OSI	
model, Introduction to Physical Layer-1: Data and Signals, Digital Signals, Transmission	
Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performance.	
r	
Textbook1: Ch 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
Digital Transmission: Digital to digital conversion (Only Line coding: Polar, Bipolar and	08
Manchester coding).	
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital conversion (only PCM), Transmission Modes,	
Analog Transmission: Digital to analog conversion.	
Textbook1: Ch 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum,	08
Switching : Introduction, Circuit Switched Networks and Packet switching.	
Error Detection and Correction: Introduction, Block coding, Cyclic codes, Checksum,	
Textbook1: Ch 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.4	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Data link control: DLC services, Data link layer protocols, Point to Point protocol (Framing,	08
Transition phases only).	
Media Access control: Random Access, Controlled Access and Channelization,	
Introduction to Data-Link Layer: Introduction, Link-Layer Addressing, ARP	
IPv4 Addressing and subnetting: Classful and CIDR addressing, DHCP, NAT	
Textbook1: Ch 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 18.4	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Protocol, Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit	08

Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet,

Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 802.11 Project and Bluetooth.

Other wireless Networks: Cellular Telephony Textbook1: Ch 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.2

RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain the various components of data communication.
- Explain the fundamentals of digital communication and switching.
- Compare and contrast data link layer protocols.
- Summarize IEEE 802.xx standards

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007.

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - IV **Course Code** 18CSL47 **CIE Marks** 40 Number of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Lab Contact Hours Exam Hours** 03 36 Credits - 2 **Course Learning Objectives:** This course (18CSL47) will enable students to: Design and implement various algorithms in JAVA Employ various design strategies for problem solving. Measure and compare the performance of different algorithms. **Descriptions (if any):** Design, develop, and implement the specified algorithms for the following problems using Java language under LINUX /Windows environment. Netbeans / Eclipse or IntellijIdea Community Edition IDE tool can be used for development and demonstration. Installation procedure of the required software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups and documented in the journal. **Programs List:** Create a Java class called *Student* with the following details as variables within it. (i) USN (ii) Name (iii) Programme (iv) Phone Write a Java program to create nStudent objects and print the USN, Name, Programme, and Phoneof these objects with suitable headings. Write a Java program to implement the Stack using arrays. Write Push(), Pop(), and Display() methods to demonstrate its working. 2. Design a superclass called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a Java program to read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories.

Write a Java class called *Customer* to store their name and date_of_birth. The date_of_birth format should be dd/mm/yyyy. Write methods to read customer data as <name, dd/mm/yyyy> and display as <name, dd, mm, yyyy> using StringTokenizer class

Write a Java program to read two integers a and b. Compute a/b and print, when b is not zero.

Write a Java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer for every 1 second; second thread computes the square of

Sort a given set of *n* integer elements using **Quick Sort** method and compute its time

complexity. Run the program for varied values of n > 5000 and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case,

the number and prints; third thread will print the value of cube of the number.

considering the delimiter character as "/".

Raise an exception when b is equal to zero.

average case and best case.

3.

4.

a.

5.	Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time
	complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$, and record the time taken to
	sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus n on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a
	file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how
	the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case,
	average case and best case.
6.	Implement in Java, the 0/1 Knapsack problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b)
	Greedy method.
7.	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices
	using Dijkstra's algorithm . Write the program in Java.
8.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using
	Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program
9.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using
	Prim's algorithm.
10.	Write Java programs to
	(a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.
	(b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.
11.	Design and implement in Java to find a subset of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,,S_n\}$ of n
	positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, \dots, 2\}$
	5, 6, 8} and $d=9$, there are two solutions {1,2,6} and {1,8}. Display a suitable message, if
	the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12.	Design and implement in Java to find all Hamiltonian Cycles in a connected undirected
	Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle.

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic programming, etc.)
- Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high level language.
- Analyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
- Apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve real-world problems.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - e) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - f) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

MICROCONTROLLER AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – IV **Course Code** 18CSL48 **CIE Marks** 40 **Number of Contact Hours/Week** 0:2:2 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Lab Contact Hours Exam Hours** 03 36 Credits – 2

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CSL48) will enable students to:

- Develop and test Program using ARM7TDMI/LPC2148
- Conduct the experiments on an ARM7TDMI/LPC2148 evaluation board using evaluation version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvision-4 tool/compiler.

Descriptions (if any):

Programs List:

PART A Conduct the following experiments by writing program using ARM7TDMI/LPC2148 using an evaluation board/simulator and the required software tool.

- 1. Write a program to multiply two 16 bit binary numbers.
- 2. Write a program to find the sum of first 10 integer numbers.
- 3. Write a program to find factorial of a number.
- 4. Write a program to add an array of 16 bit numbers and store the 32 bit result in internal RAM
- 5. Write a program to find the square of a number (1 to 10) using look-up table.
- 6. Write a program to find the largest/smallest number in an array of 32 numbers.
- 7. Write a program to arrange a series of 32 bit numbers in ascending/descending order.
- 8. Write a program to count the number of ones and zeros in two consecutive memory locations.

PART –B Conduct the following experiments on an ARM7TDMI/LPC2148 evaluation board using evaluation version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvision-4 tool/compiler.

- 9. Display "Hello World" message using Internal UART.
- 10. Interface and Control a DC Motor.
- 11. Interface a Stepper motor and rotate it in clockwise and anti-clockwise direction.
- 12. Determine Digital output for a given Analog input using Internal ADC of ARM controller.
 - 13. Interface a DAC and generate Triangular and Square waveforms.
- 14. Interface a 4x4 keyboard and display the key code on an LCD.
- 15. Demonstrate the use of an external interrupt to toggle an LED On/Off.
- 16. Display the Hex digits 0 to F on a 7-segment LED interface, with an appropriate delay in between

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Develop and test program using ARM7TDMI/LPC2148
- Conduct the following experiments on an ARM7TDMI/LPC2148 evaluation board using evaluation version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvision-4 tool/compiler.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - o For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - g) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 =

100 Marks

- h) For laboratories having PART A and PART B

 i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks

 ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

B. E. Common to all Programmes Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

SEMESTER - IV

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS - II

(Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Programmes)

(A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B. Tech. programmes)

Course Code	18MATDIP41	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours/Week (L:T:P)	(2:1:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	0	Exam Hours	03

Course Learning Objectives:

- To provide essential concepts of linear algebra, second & higher order differential equations along with methods to solve them.
- To provide an insight into elementary probability theory and numerical methods.

Module-1

Linear Algebra: Introduction - rank of matrix by elementary row operations - Echelon form. Consistency of system of linear equations - Gauss elimination method. Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a square matrix. Problems.

Module-2

Numerical Methods: Finite differences. Interpolation/extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae (Statements only)-problems. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations – Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi methods (only formulae)- Illustrative examples. Numerical integration: Simpson's one third rule and Weddle's rule (without proof) Problems.

Module-3

Higher order ODE's: Linear differential equations of second and higher order equations with constant coefficients. Homogeneous /non-homogeneous equations. Inverse differential operators. [Particular Integral restricted to $R(x) = e^{ax}$, $\sin ax /\cos ax$ for f(D)y = R(x).]

Module-4

Partial Differential Equations (PDE's):- Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative with respect to one independent variable only.

Module-5

Probability: Introduction. Sample space and events. Axioms of probability. Addition & multiplication theorems. Conditional probability, Bayes's theorem, problems.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course the student will be able to:

CO1: Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra.

CO2: Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering problems.

CO3: Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations.

CO4: Classify partial differential equations and solve them by exact methods.

CO5: Apply elementary probability theory and solve related problems.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question will be for 20 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of four sub- questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub- question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year			
Text	book						
1	Higher Engineering Mathematics	B.S. Grewal	Khanna Publishers	43 rd Edition, 2015			
Refe	Reference Books						
1	Advanced Engineering Mathematics	E. Kreyszig	John Wiley & Sons	10 th Edition, 2015			
2	Engineering Mathematics	N. P. Bali and Manish Goyal	Laxmi Publishers	7th Edition, 2007			
3	Engineering Mathematics Vol. I	Rohit Khurana	Cengage Learning	1 st Edition, 2015			

MANAGEMENT AND E			STRY	
(Effective fro	om the academic SEMESTER –	year 2018 -2019) V		
Course Code	18CS51	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS - 0			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e (18CS51) will e	nable students to:		
Explain the principles of management	•	•		
 Discuss on planning, staffing, ERF 	•			
Infer the importance of intellectual	l property rights a	and relate the institutional	ıl support	
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Introduction - Meaning, nature and char				08
areas of management, goals of manager				
evolution of management theories,. Plann planning, Organizing- nature and purpo				
process of recruitment and selection	ose, types of O	iganization, Starring- i	neaning,	
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
Directing and controlling- meaning and n	nature of directing	g, leadership styles, moti	vation	08
Theories, Communication- Meaning and importance, Coordination- meaning and				
importance, Controlling- meaning, steps in controlling, methods of establishing control.				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3		-£	:C: 4:	00
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, characteristics of entrepreneurs, classification and types of entrepreneurs, various stages in entrepreneurial process, role of entrepreneurs			08	
in economic development, entrepreneurship in India and barriers to entrepreneurship.				
Identification of business opportunities, market feasibility study, technical feasibility study,				
financial feasibility study and social feasibility study.				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 4				
Preparation of project and ERP - me			, project	08
selection, project report, need and signification guidelines by planning com-			OGOUWOS.	
formulation, guidelines by planning community Planning: Meaning and Importance-				
Marketing / Sales- Supply Chain Mana		_		
Resources – Types of reports and methods			110/110/11	
RBT: L1, L2	, ,			
Module – 5				
Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition				08
and advantages of micro and small ent				
enterprises, Government of India indusial study (Microsoft), Case study(Captain G F		_		
Infosys), Institutional support: MSME-		• •	•	
KSFC, DIC and District level single windo				
RBT: L1, L2				

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outline their importance in entrepreneurship
- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6th Edition, 2010
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management Stephen Robbins Pearson Education / PHI 17th Edition, 2003

COMPLITE	R NETWORKS	AND SECURITY		
		c year 2018 -2019)		
(Effective II	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS52	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours				
Demonstration of application layer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Discuss transport layer services a		OP and TCP protocols		
• Explain routers, IP and Routing		•		
Disseminate the Wireless and Mo	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·d	
Illustrate concepts of Multimedia		•		
Module 1	Networking, Sec	diffy and Network Manager		Contact
Wiodule 1				Hours
Application Layer: Principles of Network	rk Annlications: N	Network Application Archite		10
Processes Communicating, Transport Ser	* *	* *		10
Provided by the Internet, Application-La				
HTTP, Non-persistent and Persistent C				
Interaction: Cookies, Web Caching, The	·			
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Internet				
Format, Mail Access Protocols, DNS; Th			_	
DNS, Overview of How DNS Works, DNS Records and Messages, Peer-to-Peer				
Applications: P2P File Distribution, Dist		•		
Network Applications: Socket Programm			_	
T1: Chap 2	8 ,			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 2				
Transport Layer: Introduction and	Transport-Layer	Services: Relationship B	etween	10
Transport and Network Layers, Over	rview of the T	ransport Layer in the In	nternet,	
Multiplexing and Demultiplexing: Conne	ectionless Transp	ort: UDP, UDP Segment Str	ucture,	
UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable	Data Transfer:	Building a Reliable Data T	ransfer	
Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Tr				
Connection-Oriented Transport TCP: The	e TCP Connectio	n, TCP Segment Structure, l	Round-	
Trip Time Estimation and Timeout, Reli				
Management, Principles of Congestion				
Approaches to Congestion Control, Ne			ATM	
ABR Congestion control, TCP Congestio	n Control: Fairne	SS.		
T1: Chap 3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3	D . 2 . 7			10
The Network layer: What's Inside			•	10
Processing, Where Does Queuing Occur				
Security, Routing Algorithms: The Link-				
(DV) Routing Algorithm, Hierarchical R			_	
the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing in the	internet: OSPF,	mier/As Kouting: BGP, Bro	Jaucast	
Routing Algorithms and Multicast.				
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4			+	
Module 4				

Network Security:Overview of Network Security:Elements of Network Security,	10
	10
Classification of Network Attacks ,Security Methods ,Symmetric-Key Cryptography :Data	
Encryption Standard (DES), Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) , Public-Key	
Cryptography :RSA Algorithm ,Diffie-Hellman Key-Exchange Protocol , Authentication	
:Hash Function , Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA) , Digital Signatures , Firewalls and Packet	
Filtering ,Packet Filtering , Proxy Server .	
Textbook2: Chapter 10	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of multimedia	10
Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming, HTTP Streaming, Adaptive	
streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks	
Voice-over-IP :Limitations of the Best-Effort IP Service ,Removing Jitter at the Receiver for	
Audio ,Recovering from Packet Loss Protocols for Real-Time Conversational Applications ,	
RTP, SIP	
Textbook11: Chap 7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain principles of application layer protocols
- Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols
- Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer
- Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Standard
- Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth edition, Pearson, 2017.
- 2. Nader F Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2014.

- 1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill, Indian Edition
- 2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEVIER
- 3. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks, fifth edition, Pearson
- 4. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second edition, Cengage Learning

		e year 2018 -2019)	
Course Code	SEMESTER - 18CS53		40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0		40 60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50		03
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		03
Course Learning Objectives: This cour			
Provide a strong foundation in			
Practice SQL programming this	•	•	
• Demonstrate the use of concur	•		
• Design and build database app	ilications for real w	oria problems.	C4
Module 1			Contact Hours
Introduction to Databases: Introduction	<u>C1 </u>	C 1 . 1 1 A 1 .	
architecture and data independence, data environment. Conceptual Data Modell Entity sets, attributes, roles, and struct examples, Specialization and Generaliza Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3	ing using Entities tural constraints, tion.	and Relationships: Entity typ	es,
Module 2			
Relational Model: Relational Model Codatabase schemas, Update operations, to Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Design into a Logical Design: Relation SQL: SQL data definition and data type SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.3.	transactions, and or relational operational Queries in relational Database Designers, specifying constitutions of the statements in SQI	dealing with constraint violations, additional relational operational algebra. Mapping Concepts nusing ER-to-Relational mapping traints in SQL, retrieval queries L, Additional features of SQL.	ns. ons ial ng.
Relational Model: Relational Model Codatabase schemas, Update operations, to Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Design into a Logical Design: Relation SQL: SQL data definition and data type SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	transactions, and or relational operational Queries in relational Database Designers, specifying constitutions of the statements in SQI	dealing with constraint violations, additional relational operational algebra. Mapping Concepts nusing ER-to-Relational mapping traints in SQL, retrieval queries L, Additional features of SQL.	ns. ons ial ng.
Relational Model: Relational Model Codatabase schemas, Update operations, to Relational Algebra: Unary and Binary (aggregate, grouping, etc.) Examples of Design into a Logical Design: Relation SQL: SQL data definition and data type SQL, INSERT, DELETE, and UPDATE Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6.5.	transactions, and or relational operational operational Queries in relational Database Designes, specifying constitutions in SQI 1 to 6.5, 8.1; Text	dealing with constraint violations, additional relational operational algebra. Mapping Concepts in using ER-to-Relational mapping traints in SQL, retrieval queries L, Additional features of SQL. book 2: 3.5	ns. ons ial ng. in

SQL: Advances Queries: More complex SQL retrieval queries, Specifying constraints as assertions and action triggers, Views in SQL, Schema change statements in SQL. **Database Application Development:** Accessing databases from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces, SQLJ, Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. **Internet Applications:** The three-Tier application architecture, The presentation layer, The Middle Tier

Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook 2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to 7.7.

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module 4

Normalization: Database Design Theory – Introduction to Normalization using Functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for relation schema, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, Second and Third Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. **Normalization Algorithms:** Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational

Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other dependencies and	
Normal Forms	
Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System	10
concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on	
recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in	
SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency	
control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency	
control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity of Data items and	
Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery Protocols: Recovery	
Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update, Recovery techniques based	
on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and recovery from catastrophic	

Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.

RBT: L1, L2, L3

failures

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database using RDBMS.
- Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.
- Design and build simple database systems
- Develop application to interact with databases.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th Edition, 2017, Pearson.
- 2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3rd Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill

- 1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, Mc-GrawHill, 2013.
- 2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.

ATTOMATO	THE OBY AND			
		COMPUTABILITY		
(Effective I	rom the academic SEMESTER –	=		
Course Code	18CS54	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -3		0.5	
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
Introduce core concepts in Auto				
Identify different Formal langua				
Design Grammars and Recogniz				
• Prove or disprove theorems in a				
 Determine the decidability and i 	•			
Module 1	initiactability of Col.	iiputationai problems		Contact
Wiodule 1				Hours
Why study the Theory of Computation	on. Languages an	d Strings Strings Langua	oes A	08
Language Hierarchy, Computation, Fi				00
Regular languages, Designing FSM, N				
Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minim				
Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional T	_		58,	
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Regular Expressions (RE): what is	a RE?, Kleene's	theorem, Applications o	f REs,	08
Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Re	gular Grammars: I	Definition, Regular Gramma	ars and	
Regular languages. Regular Languages	(RL) and Non-reg	gular Languages: How man	y RLs,	
To show that a language is regular, Clo	osure properties of	RLs, to show some langua	ges are	
not RLs.				
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1,	7.2, 8.1 to 8.4			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Intro		•		08
and languages, designing CFGs, simp	• •	•		
Derivation and Parse trees, Ambigui				
Definition of non-deterministic PDA, Deterministic and Non-deterministic PDAs, Non-				
determinism and Halting, alternative equ	iivalent definitions	of a PDA, alternatives that	are not	
equivalent to PDA.				
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8, 12	2.1, 12.2, 12,4, 12.5	, 12.0		
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4				
Algorithms and Decision Procedure	og for CELs: Da	paidable questions. Un de	oidoblo	08
8		*		08
questions. Turing Machine : Turing ma	TM construction V	by TM, design of TM, Techniques for TM construction. Variants of Turing Machines (TM),		
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for T		ariants of Turing Machines	s (TM),	
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for The model of Linear Bounded automata.		· ·	s (TM),	
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for The model of Linear Bounded automata. Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook		· ·	s (TM),	
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for The model of Linear Bounded automata. Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook RBT: L1, L2, L3		· ·	5 (TM),	
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for The model of Linear Bounded automata. Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5	ook 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.8	3		08
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for The model of Linear Bounded automata. Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textbook RBT: L1, L2, L3	bok 2: Ch 9.1 to 9.8	lecidable languages, Unde	cidable	08

Turing thesis. **Applications:** G.1 Defining syntax of programming language, Appendix J: Security

Textbook 2: 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2

Textbook 1: Appendix: G.1(only), J.1 & J.2

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
- Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
- Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
- Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
- Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1st Edition, Pearson education, 2012/2013
- 2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3rd Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.

Reference Books:

- 1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013
- 2. Michael Sipser: Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning, 2013
- 3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
- 4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa Publishers, 1998
- 5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
- 6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.

Faculty can utilize open source tools (like JFLAP) to make teaching and learning more interactive.

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT USING PYTHON [(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – V **Course Code** 18CS55 **IA Marks** 40 **Number of Lecture Hours/Week** 60 03 **Exam Marks Total Number of Lecture Hours** 40 **Exam Hours** 03

CREDITS - 03

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS55) will enable students to

- Learn the syntax and semantics of Python programming language.
- Illustrate the process of structuring the data using lists, tuples and dictionaries.
- Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system.
- Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python.
- Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel PDF Word and Others

 Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Other 	ers.
Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Python Basics, Entering Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-Point, and String Data Types, String Concatenation and Replication, Storing Values in Variables, Your First Program, Dissecting Your Program, Flow control, Boolean Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Boolean and Comparison Operators, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Control Statements, Importing Modules, Ending a Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions, def Statements with Parameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None Value, Keyword Arguments and print(), Local and Global Scope, The global Statement, Exception Handling, A Short Program: Guess the Number Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3 RBT: L1, L2	08
Module – 2	
Lists, The List Data Type, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, Methods, Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References, Dictionaries and Structuring Data, The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using Data Structures to Model Real-World Things, Manipulating Strings, Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 6 RBT: L1, L2, L3	08
Module – 3	
Pattern Matching with Regular Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text Without Regular Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text with Regular Expressions, More Pattern Matching with Regular Expressions, Greedy and Nongreedy Matching, The findall() Method, Character Classes, Making Your Own Character Classes, The Caret and Dollar Sign Characters, The Wildcard Character, Review of Regex Symbols, Case-Insensitive Matching, Substituting Strings with the sub() Method, Managing Complex Regexes, Combining re .IGNORECASE, re .DOTALL, and re .VERBOSE, Project: Phone Number and Email Address Extractor, Reading and Writing Files, Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module,Saving Variables with the pprint.pformat() Function, Project: Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard, Organizing Files, The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates,Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File, Debugging, Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE's Debugger. Textbook 1: Chapters 7 – 10	08

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 4

Classes and objects, Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying, Classes and functions, Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Classes and methods, Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, The init method, The __str__ method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation, Inheritance, Card objects, Class attributes, Comparing cards, Decks, Printing the deck, Add, remove, shuffle and sort, Inheritance, Class diagrams, Data encapsulation

Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 18

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 5

Web Scraping, Project: MAPIT.PY with the webbrowser Module, Downloading Files from the Web with the requests Module, Saving Downloaded Files to the Hard Drive, HTML, Parsing HTML with the BeautifulSoup Module, Project: "I'm Feeling Lucky" Google Search,Project: Downloading All XKCD Comics, Controlling the Browser with the selenium Module, Working with Excel Spreadsheets, Excel Documents, Installing the openpyxl Module, Reading Excel Documents, Project: Reading Data from a Spreadsheet, Writing Excel Documents, Project: Updating a Spreadsheet, Setting the Font Style of Cells, Font Objects, Formulas, Adjusting Rows and Columns, Charts, Working with PDF and Word Documents, PDF Documents, Project: Combining Select Pages from Many PDFs, Word Documents, Working with CSV files and JSON data, The csv Module, Project: Removing the Header from CSV Files, JSON and APIs, The json Module, Project: Fetching Current Weather Data

Textbook 1: Chapters 11 – 14

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to

- Demonstrate proficiency in handling of loops and creation of functions.
- Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.
- Discover the commonly used operations involving regular expressions and file system.
- Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
- Determine the need for scraping websites and working with CSV, JSON and other file formats.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Al Sweigart, "Automate the Boring Stuff with Python", 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at https://automatetheboringstuff.com/) (Chapters 1 to 18)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf)
 (Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above links)

Reference Books:

1. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372

)8

- 2. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data",
- 1st Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058
 Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 4. Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365

UNIX PROGRAMMING (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER – V			
Course Code	18CS56	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS – 3				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS56) will enable students to

- Interpret the features of UNIX and basic commands.
- Demonstrate different UNIX files and permissions
- Implement shell programs.
- Explain UNIX process, IPC and signals.

Module 1	Contact
	Hours
Introduction: Unix Components/Architecture. Features of Unix. The UNIX Environment	08
and UNIX Structure, Posix and Single Unix specification. General features of Unix	
commands/ command structure. Command arguments and options. Basic Unix commands	
such as echo, printf, ls, who, date,passwd, cal, Combining commands. Meaning of Internal	
and external commands. The type command: knowing the type of a command and locating it.	
The root login. Becoming the super user: su command.	
Unix files: Naming files. Basic file types/categories. Organization of files. Hidden files.	
Standard directories. Parent child relationship. The home directory and the HOME variable.	
Reaching required files- the PATH variable, manipulating the PATH, Relative and absolute	
pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot (.) and double	
dots () notations to represent present and parent directories and their usage in relative path	
names. File related commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od commands.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
File attributes and permissions: The ls command with options. Changing file permissions:	08
the relative and absolute permissions changing methods. Recursively changing file	
permissions. Directory permissions.	
The shells interpretive cycle: Wild cards. Removing the special meanings of wild cards.	
Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Basic and Extended	
regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular	
expressions.	
Shell programming: Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly	
commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators	
for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case	
control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The here	
(<<) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
UNIX File APIs: General File APIs, File and Record Locking, Directory File APIs, Device	08
File APIs, FIFO File APIs, Symbolic Link File APIs.	
UNIX Processes and Process Control:	
The Environment of a UNIX Process: Introduction, main function, Process Termination,	
Command-Line Arguments, Environment List, Memory Layout of a C Program, Shared	
Libraries, Memory Allocation, Environment Variables, setjmp and longjmp Functions,	

getrlimit, setrlimit Functions, UNIX Kernel Support for Processes.	
Process Control: Introduction, Process Identifiers, fork, vfork, exit, wait, waitpid, wait3,	1
wait4 Functions, Race Conditions, exec Functions	1
	I
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Changing User IDs and Group IDs, Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting,	08
User Identification, Process Times, I/O Redirection.	I
Overview of IPC Methods, Pipes, popen, pclose Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, System V	I
IPC, Message Queues, Semaphores.	1
Shared Memory , Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File Descriptors, An Open	1
Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.	I
	1
RBT: L1, L2, L3	I
Module 5	
Signals and Daemon Processes: Signals: The UNIX Kernel Support for Signals, signal,	08
Signal Mask, sigaction, The SIGCHLD Signal and the waitpid Function, The sigsetjmp and	1
siglongjmp Functions, Kill, Alarm, Interval Timers, POSIX.lb Timers. Daemon Processes:	I
Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules, Error Logging, Client-Server Model.	I
	1
RBT: L1, L2, L3	1

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain Unix Architecture, File system and use of Basic Commands
- Illustrate Shell Programming and to write Shell Scripts
- Categorize, compare and make use of Unix System Calls
- Build an application/service over a Unix system.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4thEdition., Tata McGraw Hill (Chapter 1,2 ,3,4,5,6,8,13,14)
- 2. W. Richard Stevens: Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005 (Chapter 3,7,8,10,13,15)
- 3. Unix System Programming Using C++ Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999. (Chapter 7,8,9,10)

Reference Books:

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- 2. Richard Blum, Christine Bresnahan: Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2ndEdition, Wiley,2014.

Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – V				
Course Code 18CSL57 CIE Marks 40				
Number of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 SEE Marks 60				
Total Number of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03	
Credits _ 2				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CSL57) will enable students to:

- Demonstrate operation of network and its management commands
- Simulate and demonstrate the performance of GSM and CDMA
- Implement data link layer and transport layer protocols.

Descriptions (if any):

- For the experiments below modify the topology and parameters set for the experiment and take multiple rounds of reading and analyze the results available in log files. Plot necessary graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3.
- Installation procedure of the required software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups and documented in the journal.

groups and documented in the Journal.				
Programs List:				
PART A				
1.	Implement three nodes point – to – point network with duplex links between them. Set the queue size, vary the bandwidth and find the number of packets dropped.			
2.	Implement transmission of ping messages/trace route over a network topology consisting of 6 nodes and find the number of packets dropped due to congestion.			
3.	Implement an Ethernet LAN using n nodes and set multiple traffic nodes and plot congestion window for different source / destination.			
4.	Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation and determine the performance with respect to transmission of packets.			
5.	Implement and study the performance of GSM on NS2/NS3 (Using MAC layer) or equivalent environment.			
6.	Implement and study the performance of CDMA on NS2/NS3 (Using stack called Call net) or equivalent environment			
	PART B (Implement the following in Java)			
7.	Write a program for error detecting code using CRC-CCITT (16- bits).			
8.	Write a program to find the shortest path between vertices using bellman-ford algorithm.			
9.	Using TCP/IP sockets, write a client – server program to make the client send the file name and to make the server send back the contents of the requested file if present.			
10.	Write a program on datagram socket for client/server to display the messages on client side, typed at the server side.			
11.	Write a program for simple RSA algorithm to encrypt and decrypt the data.			
12.	Write a program for congestion control using leaky bucket algorithm.			

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various networking protocols.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of networking.
- Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3 and JAVA programming language

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - o For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.

- o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - i) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - j) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – V				
Course Code	18CSL58	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03	
Credits – 2				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CSL58) will enable students to:

- Foundation knowledge in database concepts, technology and practice to groom students into well-informed database application developers.
- Strong practice in SQL programming through a variety of database problems.
- Develop database applications using front-end tools and back-end DBMS.

Descriptions (if any):

PART-A: SQL Programming (Max. Exam Mks. 50)

- Design, develop, and implement the specified queries for the following problems using Oracle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or any other DBMS under LINUX/Windows environment.
- Create Schema and insert at least 5 records for each table. Add appropriate database constraints.

PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exam Mks. 30)

Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any other similar front-end tool. All applications must be demonstrated on desktop/laptop as a stand-alone or web based application (Mobile apps on Android/IOS are not permitted.)

Installation procedure of the required software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups and documented in the journal.

Programs 1	

PART A

Consider the following schema for a Library Database: 1. BOOK(Book id, Title, Publisher Name, Pub Year)

BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id, Author_Name)

PUBLISHER(Name, Address, Phone)

BOOK_COPIES(Book_id, Programme_id, No-of_Copies)

BOOK_LENDING(Book_id, Programme_id, Card_No, Date_Out, Due_Date)

LIBRARY_PROGRAMME(Programme_id, Programme_Name, Address)

Write SQL queries to

- 1. Retrieve details of all books in the library id, title, name of publisher, authors, number of copies in each Programme, etc.
- 2. Get the particulars of borrowers who have borrowed more than 3 books, but from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017.
- 3. Delete a book in BOOK table. Update the contents of other tables to reflect this data manipulation operation.
- 4. Partition the BOOK table based on year of publication. Demonstrate its working with a simple query.
- 5. Create a view of all books and its number of copies that are currently available in the Library.
- 2. Consider the following schema for Order Database:

SALESMAN(Salesman_id, Name, City, Commission)

CUSTOMER(Customer id, Cust Name, City, Grade, Salesman id)

ORDERS(Ord No, Purchase Amt, Ord Date, Customer id, Salesman id)

Write SQL queries to

1. Count the customers with grades above Bangalore's average. 2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer. 3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in their cities (Use UNION operation.) 4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest order of a day. 5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted. 3. Consider the schema for Movie Database: ACTOR(Act_id, Act_Name, Act_Gender) DIRECTOR(Dir id, Dir Name, Dir Phone) MOVIES(Mov id, Mov Title, Mov Year, Mov Lang, Dir id) MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u>, <u>Mov_id</u>, Role) RATING(Mov id, Rev Stars) Write SQL queries to 1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'. 2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies. 3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation). 4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title. 5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5. 4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec) CLASS(USN, SSID) COURSE(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SOL queries to 1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section. 2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section. 3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all Courses. 4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the corresponding table for all students. 5. Categorize students based on the following criterion: If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding' If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then CAT = 'Average' If FinalIA< 12 then CAT = 'Weak' Give these details only for 8th semester A, B, and C section students. Consider the schema for Company Database: 5. EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo) DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate) DLOCATION(DNo,DLoc) PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo) WORKS ON(SSN, PNo, Hours) Write SQL queries to 1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that controls the project.

- 2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is given a 10 percent raise.
- 3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this department
- 4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlled by department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
- 5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs. 6,00,000.

PART B: Mini Project

- For any problem selected
- Make sure that the application should have five or more tables
- Indicative areas include; health care

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Create, Update and query on the database.
- Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - k) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - 1) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

B. E. COMMON TO ALL PROGRAMMES

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Outcome Based Education (OBE) SEMESTER-V

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Course Code	18CIV59	CIE Marks	40
Teaching Hours / Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits	01	Exam Hours	02

Module - 1

Ecosystems (Structure and Function): Forest, Desert, Wetlands, Riverine, Oceanic and Lake.

Biodiversity: Types, Value; Hot-spots; Threats and Conservation of biodiversity, Forest Wealth, and Deforestation.

Module - 2

Advances in Energy Systems (Merits, Demerits, Global Status and Applications): Hydrogen, Solar, OTEC, Tidal and Wind.

Natural Resource Management (Concept and case-studies): Disaster Management, Sustainable Mining, Cloud Seeding, and Carbon Trading.

Module - 3

Environmental Pollution (Sources, Impacts, Corrective and Preventive measures, Relevant Environmental Acts, Case-studies): Surface and Ground Water Pollution; Noise pollution; Soil Pollution and Air Pollution.

Waste Management & Public Health Aspects: Bio-medical Wastes; Solid waste; Hazardous wastes; E-wastes; Industrial and Municipal Sludge.

Module - 4

Global Environmental Concerns (Concept, policies and case-studies): Ground water depletion/recharging, Climate Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Depletion; Radon and Fluoride problem in drinking water; Resettlement and rehabilitation of people, Environmental Toxicology.

Module - 5

Latest Developments in Environmental Pollution Mitigation Tools (Concept and Applications): G.I.S. & Remote Sensing, Environment Impact Assessment, Environmental Management Systems, ISO14001; Environmental Stewardship- NGOs.

Field work: Visit to an Environmental Engineering Laboratory or Green Building or Water Treatment Plant or Waste water treatment Plant; ought to be Followed by understanding of process and its brief documentation.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to:

- CO1: Understand the principles of ecology and environmental issues that apply to air, land, and water issues on a global scale,
- CO2: Develop critical thinking and/or observation skills, and apply them to the analysis of a problem or question related to the environment.
- CO3: Demonstrate ecology knowledge of a complex relationship between biotic and abiotic components.
- CO4: Apply their ecological knowledge to illustrate and graph a problem and describe the realities that managers face when dealing with complex issues.

Question paper pattern:

- The Question paper will have 100 objective questions.
- Each question will be for 01 marks
- Student will have to answer all the questions in an OMR Sheet.
- The Duration of Exam will be 2 hours.

Sl. No.	Title of the Book	Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Textbool	x/s			

1	Environmental Studies	Benny Joseph	Tata Mc Graw – Hill.	2 nd Edition, 2012
2.	Environmental Studies	S M Prakash	Pristine Publishing House, Mangalore	3 rd Edition' 2018
3	Environmental Studies – From Crisis to Cure	R Rajagopalan	Oxford Publisher	2005
Reference Books				
1	Principals of Environmental Science and Engineering	Raman Sivakumar	Cengage learning, Singapur.	2 nd Edition, 2005
2	Environmental Science – working with the Earth	G.Tyler Miller Jr.	Thomson Brooks /Cole,	11 th Edition, 2006
3	Text Book of Environmental and Ecology	Pratiba Sing, Anoop Singh& Piyush Malaviya	Acme Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.	1 st Edition

FILE STRUCTURES (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – VI				
Course Code	18IS61	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS -4				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS61) will enable students to:

- Explain the fundamentals of file structures and their management.
- Measure the performance of different file structures
- Organize different file structures in the memory.
- Demonstrate hashing and indexing techniques

Demonstrate hashing and indexing techniques.	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Introduction: File Structures: The Heart of the file structure Design, A Short History of File	10
Structure Design, A Conceptual Toolkit; Fundamental File Operations: Physical Files and	
Logical Files, Opening Files, Closing Files, Reading and Writing, Seeking, Special	
Characters, The Unix Directory Structure, Physical devices and Logical Files, File-related	
Header Files, UNIX file System Commands; Secondary Storage and System Software: Disks,	
Magnetic Tape, Disk versus Tape; CD-ROM: Introduction, Physical Organization, Strengths	
and Weaknesses; Storage as Hierarchy, A journey of a Byte, Buffer Management, Input	
/Output in UNIX.	
Fundamental File Structure Concepts, Managing Files of Records: Field and Record	
Organization, Using Classes to Manipulate Buffers, Using Inheritance for Record Buffer	
Classes, Managing Fixed Length, Fixed Field Buffers, An Object-Oriented Class for Record	
Files, Record Access, More about Record Structures, Encapsulating Record Operations in a	
Single Class, File Access and File Organization.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Organization of Files for Performance, Indexing: Data Compression, Reclaiming Space in	10
files, Internal Sorting and Binary Searching, Keysorting; What is an Index? A Simple Index	
for Entry-Sequenced File, Using Template Classes in C++ for Object I/O, Object-Oriented	
support for Indexed, Entry-Sequenced Files of Data Objects, Indexes that are too large to	
hold in Memory, Indexing to provide access by Multiple keys, Retrieval Using Combinations	
of Secondary Keys, Improving the Secondary Index structure: Inverted Lists, Selective	
indexes, Binding.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Consequential Processing and the Sorting of Large Files: A Model for Implementing	10
Cosequential Processes, Application of the Model to a General Ledger Program, Extension of	
the Model to include Mutiway Merging, A Second Look at Sorting in Memory, Merging as a	
Way of Sorting Large Files on Disk.	
Multi-Level Indexing and B-Trees: The invention of B-Tree, Statement of the problem,	
Indexing with Binary Search Trees; Multi-Level Indexing, B-Trees, Example of Creating a	
B-Tree, An Object-Oriented Representation of B-Trees, B-Tree Methods; Nomenclature,	
Formal Definition of B-Tree Properties, Worst-case Search Depth, Deletion, Merging and	
Redistribution, Redistribution during insertion; B* Trees, Buffering of pages; Virtual B-	
Trees; Variable-length Records and keys.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	1

Module 4		
Indexed Sequential File Access and Prefix B + Trees: Indexed Sequential Access,		
Maintaining a Sequence Set, Adding a Simple Index to the Sequence Set, The Content of the		
Index: Separators Instead of Keys, The Simple Prefix B+ Tree and its maintenance, Index Set		
Block Size, Internal Structure of Index Set Blocks: A Variable-order B- Tree, Loading a		
Simple Prefix B+ Trees, B-Trees, B+ Trees and Simple Prefix B+ Trees in Perspective.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3		
Module 5		
Hashing: Introduction, A Simple Hashing Algorithm, Hashing Functions and Record	10	
Distribution, How much Extra Memory should be used?, Collision resolution by progressive		
overflow, Buckets, Making deletions, Other collision resolution techniques, Patterns of		
record access.		
Extendible Hashing: How Extendible Hashing Works, Implementation, Deletion,		
Extendible Hashing Performance, Alternative Approaches.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3		

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Choose appropriate file structure for storage representation.
- Identify a suitable sorting technique to arrange the data.
- Select suitable indexing and hashing techniques for better performance to a given problem.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Michael J. Folk, Bill Zoellick, Greg Riccardi: File Structures-An Object Oriented Approach with C++, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 1998. (**Chapters 1 to 12 excluding 1.4, 1.5, 5.5, 5.6, 8.6, 8.7, 8.8**)

- 1. K.R. Venugopal, K.G. Srinivas, P.M. Krishnaraj: File Structures Using C++, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- 2. Scot Robert Ladd: C++ Components and Algorithms, BPB Publications, 1993.
- 3. Raghu Ramakrishan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Management Systems, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, 2003.

	SOFTWARE TE			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI				
Course Code	18IS62	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	-4		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	ırse (18IS62) will e	enable students to:		
 Differentiate the various testing 	techniques			
 Analyze the problem and derive 	e suitable test cases			
 Apply suitable technique for des 	signing of flow gra	ıph		
• Explain the need for planning an	nd monitoring a pr	ocess		
Module 1	_		Contact	
			Hours	
Basics of Software Testing: Basic def				
and Correctness, Correctness versus Re				
from a Venn diagram, Identifying test				
and fault taxonomies, Levels of testing	g, Testing and Ve	rification, Static Testing. P	roblem	
Statements: Generalized pseudocode,	, the triangle prol	blem, the NextDate functi	on, the	
commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency				
converter, Saturn windshield wiper				
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap	ter2.			
	ter2.			
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3	ter2.			
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2		tness testing, Worst-case	testing, 10	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value	e analysis, Robus		•	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro	e analysis, Robus blem, Nextdate p	roblem and commission p	roblem,	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test c	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p ases for the triangl	roblem and commission preproblem, NextDate function	roblem, ion, and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test control the commission problem, Guidelines a	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p asses for the triangland observations, l	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function tables, Test cases	roblem, ion, and for the	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p asses for the triangland observations, l a, and the comm	roblem and commission page problem, NextDate function cases, Test cases hission problem, Guidelin	roblem, ion, and for the les and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p cases for the triangland observations, la, and the commercial	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function Decision tables, Test cases hission problem, Guidelingons in fault based testing, Months.	roblem, ion, and for the les and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test c the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Ov analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria,	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p rases for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function Decision tables, Test cases hission problem, Guidelingons in fault based testing, Months.	roblem, ion, and for the les and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Ovanalysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p rases for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function Decision tables, Test cases hission problem, Guidelingons in fault based testing, Months.	roblem, ion, and for the les and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p rases for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function Decision tables, Test cases hission problem, Guidelingons in fault based testing, Months.	roblem, ion, and for the les and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p cases for the triangland observations, la, and the commerverview, Assumption Variations on muta	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function Decision tables, Test cases a problem, Guidelin ons in fault based testing, Mation analysis.	roblem, ion, and for the les and futation	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test c the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Ov analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Structural Testing: Overview, Statem	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p cases for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption Variations on muta	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function Decision tables, Test cases a problem, Guidelin ons in fault based testing, Mation analysis.	roblem, fon, and for the nes and futation	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Structural Testing: Overview, Statem Path testing: DD paths, Test cover	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p asses for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption Variations on mutation	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function problem, Test cases a problem, Guidelin problem, Guid	roblem, fon, and for the less and futation esting , less and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Overvations. Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Structural Testing: Overview, Statem Path testing: DD paths, Test cover observations, Data –Flow testing: Define	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p asses for the triangland observations, I a, and the commoverview, Assumption Variations on mutation	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function problem, Test cases a problem, Guideling one in fault based testing, Mation analysis. The problem of the p	roblem, fon, and for the less and futation esting , less and nes and	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Structural Testing: Overview, Statem Path testing: DD paths, Test cover observations, Data –Flow testing: Define observations. Test Execution: Overview	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p rases for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption Variations on mutation	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function problem, NextDate function control problem, Test cases a problem, Guideling on an alysis. The string of th	roblem, ion, and for the les and futation esting , les and nes and n to test	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Structural Testing: Overview, Statem Path testing: DD paths, Test cover observations, Data –Flow testing: Define observations. Test Execution: Overview cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus spec	e analysis, Robus oblem, Nextdate p rases for the triangland observations, la, and the commoverview, Assumption Variations on mutation	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function problem, NextDate function control problem, Test cases a problem, Guideling on an alysis. The string of th	roblem, ion, and for the les and futation esting , les and nes and n to test	
T1:Chapter1, T3:Chapter1, T1:Chap RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Functional Testing: Boundary value Robust Worst testing for triangle pro Equivalence classes, Equivalence test of the commission problem, Guidelines a triangle problem, NextDate function observations. Fault Based Testing: Over analysis, Fault-based adequacy criteria, T1: Chapter 5, 6 & 7, T2: Chapter 16 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Structural Testing: Overview, Statem Path testing: DD paths, Test cover observations, Data –Flow testing: Define observations. Test Execution: Overview	e analysis, Robus blem, Nextdate p cases for the triangl and observations, l a, and the comm verview, Assumption Variations on muta ment testing, Prograge metrics, Ba nition-Use testing, w of test execution cific scaffolding, T	roblem and commission problem, NextDate function be problem, NextDate function because in the problem, Guideling in fault based testing, Mation analysis. The problem of t	roblem, ion, and for the les and futation esting , les and nes and n to test	

Module 4

Process Framework: Basic principles: Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction, partition, visibility, Feedback, the quality process, Planning and monitoring, Quality goals, Dependability properties, Analysis Testing, Improving the process, Organizational factors.

Planning and Monitoring the Process: Quality and process, Test and analysis strategies and plans, Risk planning, monitoring the process, Improving the process, the quality team

Documenting Analysis and Test: Organizing documents, Test strategy document, Analysis and test plan, Test design specifications documents, Test and analysis reports.

T2: Chapter 3 & 4, T2: Chapter 20, T2: Chapter 24.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3		
Module 5		
Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview, Integration testing strategies, Testing components and assemblies. System, Acceptance and Regression Testing: Overview, System testing, Acceptance testing, Usability, Regression testing, Regression test selection techniques, Test case prioritization and selective execution. Levels of Testing, Integration Testing: Traditional view of testing levels, Alternative life-cycle models, The SATM system, Separating integration and system testing, A closer look at the SATM system, Decomposition-based, call graph-based, Path-based integrations. T2: Chapter 21 & 22, T1: Chapter 12 & 13 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Compare the different testing techniques
- Classify the problem into suitable testing model
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Paul C. Jorgensen: Software Testing, A Craftsman's Approach, 3rd Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13)
- 2. Mauro Pezze, Michal Young: Software Testing and Analysis Process, Principles and Techniques, Wiley India, 2009. (Listed topics only from Chapters 3, 4, 16, 17, 20,21, 22,24)
- 3. Aditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing, Pearson Education, 2008. (Listed topics only from Section 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.8, 1.12, 6. 2.1, 6. 2.4)

- 1. Software testing Principles and Practices Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Srinivasan Desikan, 2 nd Edition, Pearson, 2007.
- 2. Software Testing Ron Patton, 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. The Craft of Software Testing Brian Marrick, Pearson Education, 1995.
- 4. Anirban Basu, Software Quality Assurance, Testing and Metrics, PHI, 2015.
- 5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press.

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI			
Course Code	18CS63	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDITS	1	

CREDITS -4

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS63) will enable students to:

- Illustrate the Semantic Structure of HTML and CSS
- Compose forms and tables using HTML and CSS
- Design Client-Side programs using JavaScript and Server-Side programs using PHP
- Infer Object Oriented Programming capabilities of PHP
- Examine JavaScript frameworks such as jQuery and Backbone

Examine JavaScript frameworks such as jQuery and Backbone	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML and Where did it come from?, HTML Syntax, Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML Documents, Quick Tour of HTML Elements, HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, Introduction to CSS, What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Location of Styles, Selectors, The Cascade: How Styles Interact, The Box Model, CSS Text Styling. Textbook 1: Ch. 2, 3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10
Module 2	
HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing Tables, Styling Tables, Introducing Forms, Form Control Elements, Table and Form Accessibility, Microformats, Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal Flow, Positioning Elements, Floating Elements, Constructing Multicolumn Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Responsive Design, CSS Frameworks. Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10
Module 3	
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What is JavaScript and What can it do?, JavaScript Design Principles, Where does JavaScript Go?, Syntax, JavaScript Objects, The Document Object Model (DOM), JavaScript Events, Forms, Introduction to Server-Side Development with PHP, What is Server-Side Development, A Web Server's Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Program Control, Functions Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 8 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10
Module 4	
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Arrays, \$_GET and \$_POST Superglobal Arrays, \$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Reading/Writing Files, PHP Classes and Objects, Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and Objects in PHP, Object Oriented Design, Error Handling and Validation, What are Errors and Exceptions?, PHP Error Reporting, PHP Error and Exception Handling Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 10 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10
Module 5	
Managing State, The Problem of State in Web Applications, Passing Information via Query Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path, Cookies, Serialization, Session State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Advanced JavaScript and jQuery, JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJAX, Asynchronous File Transmission, Animation, Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML Processing and Web Services, XML Processing, JSON, Overview	10

of Web Services.

Textbook 1: Ch. 13, 15,17

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.
- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, **"Fundamentals of Web Development"**, 1stEdition, Pearson Education India. (**ISBN:**978-9332575271)

Reference Books:

- 1. Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL & JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4thEdition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2. Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5th Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3. Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3rd Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4. David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1st Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014

Mandatory Note:

Distribution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):

- 20 Marks through IA Tests
- 20 Marks through practical assessment

Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Posssible list of practicals:

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
 - a. Parameter: A string
 - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel

- c. Parameter: A number
- d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Programme, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
 - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
 - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
 - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
 - d. Addition of two matrices.
- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
 - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
 - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a case-insensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element 1 of states List.
 - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
 - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

DATA MINI	NG AND DATA WAI	REHOUSING	
	om the academic year		
(======================================	SEMESTER – VI	/	
Course Code	18CS641	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	se (18CS641) will enab	le students to:	
 Define multi-dimensional data me 	odels.		
 Explain rules related to association 	on, classification and cl	ustering analysis.	
 Compare and contrast between di 	fferent classification ar	nd clustering algorithms	
Module 1			Contact Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling: H	Basic Concepts: Data	Warehousing: A multi	itier 08
Architecture, Data warehouse models			
warehouse, Extraction, Transformation	and loading, Data Cul	be: A multidimensional of	lata
model, Stars, Snowflakes and Fact co	onstellations: Schemas	for multidimensional D	D ata
models, Dimensions: The role of concept	ot Hierarchies, Measur	es: Their Categorization	and
computation, Typical OLAP Operations			
Textbook 2: Ch.4.1,4.2			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 2			
Data warehouse implementation Data overview, Indexing OLAP Data: Bitmap Queries, OLAP server Architecture ROL What is data mining, Challenges, Data Data Preprocessing, Measures of Similari	index and join index, I AP versus MOLAP Ve Mining Tasks, Data: 7	Efficient processing of OL ersus HOLAP. : Introducti	AP ion:
Textbook 2: Ch.4.4			
Textbook 1: Ch.1.1,1.2,1.4, 2.1 to 2.4			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 3			
Association Analysis: Association A	•		
Generation, Rule generation. Alternative		ting Frequent Item sets,	FP-
Growth Algorithm, Evaluation of Associa			
Textbook 1: Ch 6.1 to 6.7 (Excluding 6.	4)		
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 4			1 00
Classification: Decision Trees Induction		arıng Classifiers, Rule Ba	ised 08
Classifiers, Nearest Neighbor Classifiers,	Bayesian Classifiers.		
Textbook 1: Ch 4.3,4.6,5.1,5.2,5.3			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			

Module 5

Clustering Analysis: Overview, K-Means, Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Evaluation, Density-Based Clustering, Graph-Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering Algorithms.

Textbook 1: Ch 8.1 to 8.5, 9.3 to 9.5

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

• Identify data mining problems and implement the data warehouse

- Write association rules for a given data pattern.
- Choose between classification and clustering solution.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael J. Berry, Gordon S. Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition, 2012.

OBJECT ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI			
Course Code	18CS642	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDITS 3	1	•

CREDITS –3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS642) will enable students to:

- Describe the concepts involved in Object-Oriented modelling and their benefits.
- Demonstrate concept of use-case model, sequence model and state chart model for a given problem.
- Explain the facets of the unified process approach to design and build a Software system.
- Translate the requirements into implementation for Object Oriented design.
- Choose an appropriate design pattern to facilitate development procedure

• Choose an appropriate design pattern to facilitate development procedure.	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Advanced object and class concepts; Association ends; N-ary associations; Aggregation;	08
Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification; Constraints; Derived Data;	
Packages. State Modeling: Events, States, Transistions and Conditions, State Diagrams, State	
diagram behaviour.	
Text Book-1: 4, 5	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
UseCase Modelling and Detailed Requirements: Overview; Detailed object-oriented	08
Requirements definitions; System Processes-A use case/Scenario view; Identifying Input and	
outputs-The System sequence diagram; Identifying Object Behaviour-The state chart	
Diagram; Integrated Object-oriented Models.	
Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to 250	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Process Overview, System Conception and Domain Analysis: Process Overview:	08
Development stages; Development life Cycle; System Conception: Devising a system	
concept; elaborating a concept; preparing a problem statement. Domain Analysis: Overview	
of analysis; Domain Class model: Domain state model; Domain interaction model; Iterating	
the analysis.	
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12	
Module 4	
Use case Realization: The Design Discipline within up iterations: Object Oriented Design-	08
The Bridge between Requirements and Implementation; Design Classes and Design within	
Class Diagrams; Interaction Diagrams-Realizing Use Case and defining methods; Designing	
with Communication Diagrams; Updating the Design Class Diagram; Package Diagrams-	
Structuring the Major Components; Implementation Issues for Three-Layer Design.	
Text Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to 346	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Design Patterns: Introduction; what is a design pattern?, Describing design patterns, the	08
catalogue of design patterns, Organizing the catalogue, How design patterns solve design	
problems, how to select a design patterns, how to use a design pattern; Creational patterns:	
prototype and singleton (only); structural patterns adaptor and proxy (only).	
Text Book-3: Ch-1: 1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, Ch-3, Ch-4.	

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class modelling.
- Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
- Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 3. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2nd Edition, Pearson Education,2005
- 4. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
- 5. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns –Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software, Pearson Education, 2007.

- 1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3rd Edition,Pearson Education,2007.
- 2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal: Pattern Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley and Sons.2007.
- 3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, 3rd edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

	rom the academic	TS APPLICATIONS		
(Effective I	SEMESTER –	•		
Course Code	18CS643	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cour	rse (18CS643) will	enable students to:		
• Explain the fundamentals of clo	ud computing			
 Illustrate the cloud application p 	rogramming and a	neka platform		
 Contrast different cloud platform 	ns used in industry			
Module 1				Contac
				Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a G		1 0	_	08
Cloud, A Closer Look, Cloud Comput	•			
Challenges Ahead, Historical Developm				
Service-Oriented Computing, Utility-C				
Environments, Application Developm		ure and System Develop		
Computing Platforms and Technologies,	. Amazon Web Ser	vices (AWS) Google AnnF	ingine,	
			0	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an	d Salesforce.com,	Manjrasoft Aneka		
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor	my of	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization,	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualiz	my of zation,	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization, os and Cons of Vir	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualis tualization, Technology Exa	my of zation,	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization, os and Cons of Vir	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualis tualization, Technology Exa	my of zation,	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization, os and Cons of Vir	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualis tualization, Technology Exa	my of zation,	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization, os and Cons of Vir	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualis tualization, Technology Exa	my of zation,	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualiz Virtualization, os and Cons of Virtualization, Microsoft Virtualization, Virtualizat	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualiz tualization, Technology Exa tosoft Hyper-V	my of zation, amples	
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Introduction	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualization, os and Cons of Virtualization, Microduction, Cloud	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualization, Technology Exactors cosoft Hyper-V Reference Model, Archite	my of zation, amples	08
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Intra Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, F	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualization, os and Cons of Virtualization, Microduction, Cloud Platform as a Service	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualization, Technology Examosoft Hyper-V Reference Model, Archite ee, Software as a Service, Ty	my of zation, amples ecture, ypes of	08
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Intra Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, F Clouds, Public Clouds, Private Clouds,	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualization, vos and Cons of Virtualization, Microduction, Cloud Platform as a Service Hybrid Clouds, C	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualization, Technology Exa osoft Hyper-V Reference Model, Archite ee, Software as a Service, Ty Community Clouds, Econom	my of zation, amples ecture, pes of nics of	08
Microsoft Azure, Hadoop, Force.com an Virtualization, Introduction, Character. Virtualization Techniques, Execution Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pr Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full V Textbook 1: Ch. 1,3 RBT: L1, L2 Module 2 Cloud Computing Architecture, Intra Infrastructure / Hardware as a Service, F	d Salesforce.com, istics of Virtualization, Virtualization, os and Cons of Virtualization, Microduction, Cloud Platform as a Service Hybrid Clouds, Constitution, Cloud Definition, Cloud	Manjrasoft Aneka ed, Environments Taxonor Other Types of Virtualization, Technology Exactor cosoft Hyper-V Reference Model, Archite ee, Software as a Service, Ty Community Clouds, Econom I Interoperability and State	my of zation, amples ecture, pes of nics of	08

Scalability and Fault Tolerance Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the Aneka

Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds, Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud Programming and Management, Aneka SDK, Management **Tools**

Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5 **RBT: L1, L2**

Module 3

Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads, Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads, Aneka Threads Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.

08

High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing, Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing, Task-based Application Models,

Embarrassingly Parallel Applications, Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task	
Programming Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 7	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive Computing?,	08
Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead, Historical Perspective,	
Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage Systems, Programming Platforms,	
Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing the MapReduce Programming Model,	
Example Application	
Textbook 1: Ch. 8	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage Services,	08
Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine, Architecture and Core	
Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model, Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core	
Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows Azure Platform Appliance.	
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the Cloud, Biology:	
Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis,	
Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business and Consumer Applications, CRM and	
ERP, Productivity, Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 9,10	
RBT: L1, L2	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing
- Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud
- Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi Mastering Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education

Reference Books:

1. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013.

ADV	ANCED JAVA	AND J2EE		
(Effective fr	om the academic	c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS644	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	se (18CS644) will	enable students to:		
 Identify the need for advanced Ja 	va concepts like I	Enumerations and Collections		
 Construct client-server applicatio 	ns using Java soc	ket API		
 Make use of JDBC to access data 	base through Java	a Programs		
 Adapt servlets to build server side 	e programs			
• Demonstrate the use of JavaBean	s to develop com	ponent-based Java software		
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and Ann	otations(metada	ta): Enumerations, Enumerat	tion	08
fundamentals, the values() and valueO				
enumerations Inherits Enum, example				
Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs i	•			
character values, Autoboxing/Unboxing			_	
Annotations, Annotation basics, specifying				
time by use of reflection, Annotated e			rker	
Annotations, Single Member annotations,	Built-In annotati	ons.		
Textbook 1: Lesson 12				
				00
Module 2	actions O	December Changes to Callert		
Module 2 The collections and Framework: Collections				08
Module 2 The collections and Framework: Collection Interfaces, The Collection	on Classes, Acces	ssing a collection Via an Itera	tor,	08
Module 2 The collections and Framework: Collection The Collection Interfaces, The Collection Storing User Defined Classes in Collection	on Classes, Accessons, The Randon	ssing a collection Via an Itera n Access Interface, Working V	itor, Vith	08
Module 2 The collections and Framework: Collection Interfaces, The Collection Storing User Defined Classes in Collection Maps, Comparators, The Collection Al	on Classes, Accessons, The Randon gorithms, Why	ssing a collection Via an Itera n Access Interface, Working V	itor, Vith	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 The collections and Framework: Collection The Collection Interfaces, The Collection Storing User Defined Classes in Collection Maps, Comparators, The Collection Al Classes and Interfaces, Parting Thoughts Text Book 1: Ch.17	on Classes, Accessons, The Randon gorithms, Why	ssing a collection Via an Itera n Access Interface, Working V	itor, Vith	08

Module 3

String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, String Literals, String Concatenation, String Concatenation with Other Data Types, String Conversion and toString() Character Extraction, charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() toCharArray(), String Comparison, equals() and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatches() startsWith() and endsWith(), equals() Versus == , compareTo() Searching Strings, Modifying a String, substring(), concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuffer Constructors, length() and capacity(), ensureCapacity(), setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(), getChars(),append(), insert(), reverse(), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffer Methods, StringBuilder

08

Text Book 1: Ch 15 **RBT: L1, L2, L3**

Module 4

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple 08 Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The

Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies;	
Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User	
Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects	
Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the	08
JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the	
Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types;	
Exceptions.	
Text Book 2: Ch 06	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI				
Course Code	18IS645	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
CREDITS -3				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18IS645) will enable students to:

- Explain the Role of information management system in business
- Evaluate the role of the major types of information systems in a business environment and their relationship to each other

relationship to each other	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Information Systems in Business: Introduction, The real world of Information Systems,	08
Networks, What you need to know, The fundamental role of IS in business, Trends in IS,	
Managerial challenges of IT. System Concepts: A foundation, Components of an Information	
System, Information System Resources, Information System activities, Recognizing	
Information Systems. Fundamentals of strategic advantages: Strategic IT, Competitive	
strategy concepts, The competitive advantage of IT, Strategic uses of IT, Building a	
customer-focused business, The value chain and strategic IS, Reengineering business	
processes, Becoming an agile company Creating a virtual company, Building a knowledge-	
creating company.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Enterprise Business Systems: Introduction, Cross-functional enterprise applications,	08
Enterprise application integration, Transaction processing systems, Enterprise collaboration	
systems. Functional Business Systems: Introduction, Marketing systems, Manufacturing	
systems, Human resource systems, Accounting systems, Financial management systems.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
Customer relationship management: Introduction, What is CRM? The three phases of CRM,	08
Benefits and challenges of CRM, Trends in CRM Enterprise resource planning: Introduction,	
What is ERP? Benefits and challenges of ERP, Trends in ERP. Supply chain Management:	
Introduction, What is SCM? The role of SCM, Benefits and challenges of SCM, Trends in	
SCM.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Electronic commerce fundamentals: Introduction, The scope of ecommerce, Essential e-	08
commerce, processes, Electronic payment processes. e-Commerce applications and issues: E-	
commerce application trends, Business-to- Consumer e-commerce, Web store requirements,	
Business-to- Business e-commerce, e-commerce marketplaces, Clicks and bricks in	
ecommerce	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Decision support in business: Introduction, Decision support trends, Decision support	08
systems (DSS), Management Information Systems, Online analytical processing, Using DSS,	
Executive information systems, Enterprise portals and decision support, Knowledge	
management systems, Business and Artificial Intelligence (AI), An overview of AI, Expert	
systems.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
/ / -	1

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Describe the role of information technology and information systems in business
- Record the current issues of information technology and relate those issues to the firm
- Interpret how to use information technology to solve business problems

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. James A.O'Brien, George M Marakas, Management Information Systems, 7th Edition, Tata McGrawHill. Chapter: 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 13

- 1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P.Laudon, Management Information System, Managing the Digital Firm, 9th Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Steven Alter, Information Systems the Foundation of E-Business, 4th Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. W.S.Jawadekar, Management Information System, Tata McGraw Hill

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VI 40 **Course Code** 18CS651 **CIE Marks Number of Contact Hours/Week** 3:0:0 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 **Exam Hours** 03 **CREDITS -3 Course Learning Objectives:** This course (18CS651) will enable students to:

- Learn to setup Android application development environment
- Illustrate user interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering actions
- Interpret tasks used in handling multiple activities
- Identify options to save persistent application data
- Appraise the role of security and performance in Android applications

Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activities, Testing, debugging and using support libraries	08
Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 2	
User Interaction, Delightful user experience, Testing your UI	08
Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 3	
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling and optimizing background tasks	08
Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 4	
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Storing data using SQLite, Sharing data with	08
content providers, Loading data using Loaders	
Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	
Permissions, Performance and Security, Firebase and AdMob, Publish//	08
Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15	
RBT: L1, L2	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications
- Analyze performance of android applications and understand the role of permissions and security
- Describe the steps involved in publishing Android application to share with the world

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

INTRODUCTION TO DATA SRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM (OPEN ELECTIVE)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

SEMESTER - VI

Course Code	18CS652	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS652) will enable students to:

- Identify different data structures in C programming language
- Appraise the use of data structures in problem solving
- Implement data structures using C programming language.

Module 1	Contact
	Hours
Introduction to C, constants, variables, data types, input output operations, operators and	08
expressions, control statements, arrays, strings, built-in functions, user defined functions,	
structures, unions and pointers	
Text Book 1: Chapter 1 and 2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
Algorithms, Asymptotic notations, Introduction to data structures, Types of data structures,	08
Arrays.	
Text Book 1: Chapter 3 and 4	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Linked lists, Stacks	08
Text Book 1: Chapter 5 and 6	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Queues, Trees	08
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Graphs, Sorting ,(selection, insertion, bubble, quick)and searching(Linear, Binary, Hash)	08
Text Book 1: Chapter 7 and 8	
RBT: L1, L2	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Identify different data structures in C programming language
- Appraise the use of data structures in problem solving
- Implement data structures using C programming language.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Data structures using C, E Balagurusamy, McGraw Hill education (India) Pvt. Ltd, 2013.

- 1. Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2nd Ed, Universities Press, 2014.
- 2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1st Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014.

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VI Course Code 18CS653 40 **CIE Marks** Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 03 **Exam Hours CREDITS -3 Course Learning Objectives:** This course (18CS653) will enable students to: Learn fundamental features of object oriented language and JAVA Set up Java JDK environment to create, debug and run simple Java programs. Learn object oriented concepts using programming examples. Study the concepts of importing of packages and exception handling mechanism. • Discuss the String Handling examples with Object Oriented concepts Module – 1 **Teaching** Hours An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3 **RBT: L1, L2** Module - 2 Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical Operators, The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses, Control Statements: Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements. Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5

RBT: L1, L2

Module – 3

Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Declaring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The this Keyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize() Method, A Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Objects as Parameters, A Closer Look at Argument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing Access Control, Understanding static, Introducing final, Arrays Revisited, Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inheritance, The Object Class.

Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.

RBT: L1, L2

Module – 4

Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions.

Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10

RBT: L1, L2

Module – 5

Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics, Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers, Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking Overloaded Constructors Through this(), String Handling: The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction, String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

RBT: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.

Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15)

- 1. Cay S Horstmann, "Core Java Vol. 1 Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 10th Edition, 2016.
- 2. Raoul-Gabriel Urma, Mario Fusco, Alan Mycroft, "Java 8 in Action", Dreamtech Press/Manning Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

	TION TO OPER (OPEN ELECT)	ATING SYSTEM (VE)		
(Effective fr	3	year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -	•		
Course Code	18CS654	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	se (18CS654) will	enable students to:		
 Explain the fundamentals of oper. Comprehend multithreaded pro storage management. Familier with various types of oper. 	gramming, proce	ss management, memor	ry manag	gement ar
Module – 1				Teaching Hours
Systems, Special purpose systems, compu System Structure: OS Services, User O programs, OS design and implementation system boot Textbook1: Chapter 1, 2 RBT: L1, L2	SI, System calls,	Types of system calls,		
KB1: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
Process Concept: Overview, Process scholler, Communication in client-server systems	ems.	•	nples in	08
Process Concept: Overview, Process scholler, Communication in client-server system. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Market Chapter 3,4 RBT: L1, L2	ems.	•	nples in	08
Process Concept: Overview, Process scholler, Communication in client-server system. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Market Chapter 3,4 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 3	ems. Models, Libraries,	Issues, OS Examples		
Process Concept: Overview, Process scholPC, Communication in client-server system. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Martine Chapter 3,4 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 3 Process Scheduling: Basic concept, Sc	ems. Models, Libraries, heduling criteria,	Issues, OS Examples Algorithm, multiple pro		08
Process Concept: Overview, Process schiller, Communication in client-server system. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Market L1, L2 Module – 3 Process Scheduling: Basic concept, Sc scheduling, thread scheduling, OS Examp Synchronization: Background, the construction of Synchronization hardware, Semaphores,	heduling criteria, les, Algorithm Everitical section	Algorithm, multiple prealuation. problem, Petersons see	ocessor olution,	
Process Concept: Overview, Process scholler, Communication in client-server system. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Market L1, L2 Module – 3 Process Scheduling: Basic concept, Sc scheduling, thread scheduling, OS Examp Synchronization: Background, the Castronization hardware, Semaphores, Synchronization examples, Atomic transaction of the Castronization examples, Atomic transaction.	heduling criteria, les, Algorithm Everitical section	Algorithm, multiple prealuation. problem, Petersons see	ocessor olution,	
Process Concept: Overview, Process scheller, Communication in client-server system. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Market L1, L2 Module – 3 Process Scheduling: Basic concept, Sc scheduling, thread scheduling, OS Examp Synchronization: Background, the construction of Synchronization examples, Atomic transaction of Chapter 5, 6 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 4	heduling criteria, les, Algorithm Everitical section	Algorithm, multiple prealuation. problem, Petersons see	ocessor olution,	

Memory management strategies: Background, swapping, contiguous memory allocation,

paging, structure of page table, segmentation,

Textbook1: Chapter 7, 8

RBT: L1, L2

Module – 5

Virtual Memory management: Background, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, allocation of frames, Trashing, Memory mapped files, Allocating Kernel memory, Operating system examples

08

File system: File concept, Access methods, Directory structure, File system mounting, File sharing, protection

Textbook1: Chapter 9, 10

RBT: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the fundamentals of operating system
- Comprehend process management, memory management and storage management.
- Familiar with various types of operating systems

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. A. Silberschatz, P B Galvin, G Gagne, Operating systems, 7th edition, John Wiley and sons,.

- 1. William Stalling, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Herbert BOS, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2016

	SOFTWARE	TESTING LAB	ORATORY		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI					
Course		18ISL66	CIE Marks	40	
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60	
	umber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	03	
		Credits – 2			
Course	Learning Objectives: This course (1		ble students to:		
•	 Analyse the requirements for the 	given problem sta	atement		
•	 Design and implement various so 	olutions for the giv	en problem		
	 Employ various design strategies 	for problem solv	ing.		
	 Construct control flow graphs for 	r the solution that	is implemented		
	• Create appropriate document for		_		
Descrip	tions (if any):				
	develop, and implement the specified	l algorithms for th	e following problems	using any	
	e of your choice under LINUX /Wind				
Progran	ns List:				
1.	Design and develop a program in	a language of yo	ur choice to solve the	triangle problem	
	defined as follows: Accept three	integers which are	e supposed to be the th	ree sides of a	
	triangle and determine if the thre	e values represent	an equilateral triangle	e, isosceles	
	triangle, scalene triangle, or they	do not form a tria	ingle at all. Assume th	at the upper limit	
	for the size of any side is 10. Der	rive test cases for	your program based or	n boundary-value	
	analysis, execute the test cases ar	nd discuss the resu	ılts.		
2.	Design, develop, code and run th	e program in any	suitable language to so	olve the	
	commission problem. Analyze it	from the perspect	ive of boundary value	testing, derive	
	different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.				
3.	Design, develop, code and run th				
	NextDate function. Analyze it from			sting, derive	
	different test cases, execute these				
4.	Design and develop a program in	~ ~ ~		U 1	
	defined as follows: Accept three		* *		
	triangle and determine if the thre				
	triangle, scalene triangle, or they do not form a triangle at all. Assume that the upper limit				
	for the size of any side is 10. Derive test cases for your program based on equivalence				
	class partitioning, execute the tes				
5.	Design, develop, code and run th				
	problem. Analyze it from the po	•		derive different test	
	cases, execute these test cases an			11	
6.	Design, develop, code and run th			_	
	NextDate function. Analyze it fro				
7	derive different test cases, execut				
7.	Design and develop a program				
	defined as follows: Accept three	-			
	triangle and determine if the three				
	scalene triangle, or they do not	-			
0	based on decision-table approach				
8.	Design, develop, code and run the				
	problem. Analyze it from the per			, active unterent test	
0	cases, execute these test cases an			valva the commission	
9.	Design, develop, code and run th	ie program in any	suitable laliguage to s	solve the commission	

	problem. Analyze it from the perspective of dataflow testing, derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
10.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the binary search algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
11.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement the quicksort algorithm. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results.
12.	Design, develop, code and run the program in any suitable language to implement an absolute letter grading procedure, making suitable assumptions. Determine the basis paths and using them derive different test cases, execute these test cases and discuss the test results

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- List out the requirements for the given problem
- Design and implement the solution for given problem in any programming language(C,C++,JAVA)
- Derive test cases for any given problem
- Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.
- Create appropriate document for the software artefact.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments, excluding the first, are to be included for practical examination.
- Experiment distribution
 - o For questions having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot and are given equal opportunity.
 - o For questions having part A and B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and one experiment from part B and are given equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure part to be made zero.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - m) For questions having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - n) For questions having part A and B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 4 + 21 + 5 = 30 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 10 + 49 + 11 = 70 Marks

FILE STRUCTURES LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VI Course Code 18ISL67 CIE Marks 40 Number of Contact Hours/Week 0:2:2 SEE Marks 60 Total Number of Lab Contact Hours 36 Exam Hours 03

Credits - 2

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CISL67) will enable students to:

- Apply the concepts of Unix IPC to implement a given function.
- Measure the performance of different file structures
- Write a program to manage operations on given file system.
- Demonstrate hashing and indexing techniques

Descriptions (if any):

Programs List:

PART A

- 1. Write a program to read series of names, one per line, from standard input and write these names spelled in reverse order to the standard output using I/O redirection and pipes. Repeat the exercise using an input file specified by the user instead of the standard input and using an output file specified by the user instead of the standard output.
- 2. Write a program to read and write student objects with fixed-length records and the fields delimited by "l". Implement pack (), unpack (), modify () and search () methods.
- 3. Write a program to read and write student objects with Variable Length records using any suitable record structure. Implement pack (), unpack (), modify () and search () methods.
- 4. Write a program to write student objects with Variable Length records using any suitable record structure and to read from this file a student record using RRN.
- 5. Write a program to implement simple index on primary key for a file of student objects. Implement add (), search (), delete () using the index.
- 6. Write a program to implement index on secondary key, the name, for a file of student objects. Implement add (), search (), delete () using the secondary index.
- 7. Write a program to read two lists of names and then match the names in the two lists using Consequential Match based on a single loop. Output the names common to both the lists.
- 8. Write a program to read k Lists of names and merge them using k-way merge algorithm with k = 8.

PART B MINI PROJECT

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications **Document** processing, transaction management, indexing and hashing, buffer management, configuration management. Not limited to these.

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:

- Implement operations related to files
- Apply the concepts of file system to produce the given application.
- Evaluate performance of various file systems on given parameters.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- All laboratory experiments, excluding the first, are to be included for practical examination.
- Experiment distribution
 - For questions having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot and are given equal opportunity.
 - For questions having part A and B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and one experiment from part B and are given equal opportunity.

- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure part to be made zero.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - o) For questions having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
 - p) For questions having part A and B
 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 4 + 21 + 5 = 30 Marks
 - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 10 + 49 + 11 = 70 Marks

MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VI **Course Code** 18CSMP68 **IA Marks** 40 **Number of Contact Hours/Week** 0:0:2 **Exam Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 3 Hours/Week **Exam Hours** 03 **CREDITS - 02** Laboratory Objectives: Thislaboratory (18CSMP68) will enable students to Learn and acquire the art of Android Programming. ConfigureAndroid studio to run the applications. Understand and implement Android's User interface functions. Create, modify and query on SQlite database. Inspect different methods of sharing data using services. **Descriptions (if any):** Installation procedure of the Android Studio/Java software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups. Students should use the latest version of Android Studio/Java to execute these programs.

All of these diagrams are for representational purpose only. Students are expected to improvise on it.

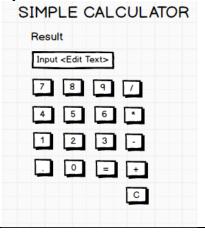
Programs List:

PART - A

Create an application to design a Visiting Card. The Visiting card should have a companylogoatthe 1 top right corner. The company name should be displayed in Capital letters, aligned to the center. Information like the name of the employee, job title, phone number, address, email, fax and the website address isto be displayed. Insert a horizontal line between the job title and the phone number.



Develop an Android application using controls like Button, TextView, EditText for designing a 2 calculatorhaving basic functionality like Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division.



3	Create a SIGN Up activity with Username and Password. Validation of password should happen					
	based on the following rules: • Password should contain uppercase and lowercase letters					
	 Password should contain uppercase and lowercase letters. Password should contain letters and numbers. 					
	 Password should contain letters and numbers. Password should contain special characters. 					
	 Password should contain special characters. Minimum length of the password (the default value is 8). 					
	Minimum tengui of the password (the default value is 6).					
	On successful SIGN UP proceed to the next Login activity. Here the user should SIGN IN using the Username and Password created during signup activity. If the Username and Password are matched then navigate to the next activity which displays a message saying "Successful Login" or else display a toast message saying "Login Failed". The user is given only two attempts and after that display a toast message saying "Failed Login Attempts" and disable the SIGN IN button. Use Bundle to transfer information from one activity to another.					
	SIGNUP ACTIVITY LOGIN ACTIVITY					
	Username: Username:					
	Password: Password:					
	SIGN UP					
4	Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button, the wallpaper image					
-	should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.					
	CHANGING WALLPAPER APPLICATION					
	CHANGING WALLPAPER APPLICATION					
	CLICK HERE TO CHANGE WALLPAPER					
5	Write a program to create an activity with two buttons START and STOP. On					
	pressingoftheSTART button, the activity must start the counter by displaying the numbers from One and the counter must keep on counting until the STOP button is pressed. Display the counter value in a TextViewcontrol.					
	COUNTER APPLICATION					
	Counter Value					
	START					
	STOP					
	STOP					

Create two files of XML and JSON type with values for City Name, Latitude, Longitude, Temperature, and Humidity. Develop an application to create an activity with two buttons to parse the XML and JSON files which when clicked should display the data in their respective layouts side by side. PARSING XML AND JSON DATA JSON Data XML DATA PARSING XML AND JSON DATA City_Name: Mysore City_Name: Mysore 12.295 12.295 Latitude: Latitude: Parse XML Data Longitude: 76.639 76.639 Longitude: Temperature: 22 Temperature: 22 Parse JSON Data Humidity: Humidity: 7 Develop a simple application withoneEditTextso that the user can write some text in it. Create a button called "Convert Text to Speech" that converts the user input text into voice. TEXT TO SPEECH APPLICATION Convert Text to Speech Create an activity like a phone dialer with CALL and SAVE buttons. On pressing the CALL 8 button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must save the number to the phone contacts. CALL AND SAVE APPLICATION 1234567890 DEL 2 PART - B 1 Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon or Eveningor Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the Medicine Name.

	MEDICINE DATABASE				
	Medicine Name:				
	Date:				
	Time of the Day:				
	Insert				
2	Develop a content provider application with an activity called "Meeting Schedule" which takes Date, Time and Meeting Agenda as input from the user and store this information into the SQLite database. Create another application with an activity called "Meeting Info" having DatePicker control, which on the selection of a date should display the Meeting Agenda information for that particular date, else it should display a toast message saying "No Meeting on this Date".				
	MEETING INFO				
	Pick a date to get meeting info: / /				
	MEETING SCHEDULE				
	Date:				
	Time:				
	Meeting Agenda:				
	Add Meeting Agenda Search				
3	Create an application to receive an incoming SMS which is notified to the user. On clicking this SMS notification, the message content and the number should be displayed on the screen. Use appropriate emulator control to send the SMS message to your application.				
	SMS APPLICATION				
	Display SMS Number				
	Display SMS Message				
4	Write a program to create an activity having a Text box, and also Save, Open and Create buttons. The user has to write some text in the Text box. On pressing the Create button the text should be saved as a text file in MkSDcard. On subsequent changes to the text, the Save button should be pressed to store the latest content to the same file. On pressing the Open button, it should display				

	the contents from the previously stored files in the Text box. If the user tries to save the contents in the Textbox to a file without creating it, then a toast message has to be displayed saying "First
	Create a File".
	FILE APPLICATION
	Create
	Save
5	Create an application to demonstrate a basic media playerthat allows the user to Forward, Backward, Play and Pause an audio. Also, make use of the indicator in the seek bar to move the audio forward or backward as required.
	MEDIA PLAYER APPLICATION
	Audio Name
6	Develop an application to demonstrate the use of Asynchronous tasks in android. The asynchronous task should implement the functionality of a simple moving banner. On pressing the Start Task button, the banner message should scrollfrom right to left. On pressing the Stop Task button, the banner message should stop.Let the banner message be "Demonstration of Asynchronous Task".
	ASYNCHRONOUS TASK
	Start Task
	End Task
7	Develop an application that makes use of the clipboard framework for copying and pasting of the text. The activity consists of two EditText controls and two Buttons to trigger the copy and paste functionality.
	CLIPBOARD ACTIVITY
	Copy Text Paste Text

8 Create an AIDL service that calculates Car Loan EMI. The formula to calculate EMI is $E = P * (r(1+r)^n)/((1+r)^n-1)$

where

E = The EMI payable on the car loan amount

P = The Car loan Principal Amount

r =The interest rate value computed on a monthly basis

n =The loan tenure in the form of months

The down payment amount has to be deducted from the principal amount paid towards buying the Car. Develop an application that makes use of this AIDL service to calculate the EMI. This application should have four EditText to read the PrincipalAmount, Down Payment, Interest Rate, Loan Term (in months) and a button named as "Calculate Monthly EMI". On click of this button, the result should be shown in a TextView. Also, calculate the EMI by varying the Loan Term and Interest Rate values.

CAR EMI CALCULATOR	
Principal Amount:	EMI: Result
Down Payment:	
Interest Rate:	
Loan Term (in months):	
Calculate Monthly EMI	

Laboratory Outcomes: After studying theselaboratory programs, students will be able to

- Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android development environment.
- Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range of devices.
- Infer long running tasks and background work in Android applications.
- Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Android applications.
- Infer the role of permissions and security for Android applications.

Procedure to Conduct Practical Examination

- Experiment distribution
 - o For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick oneexperiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick oneexperiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equalopportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accordance with university regulations)
 - For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15= 100 Marks
 - o For laboratories having PART A and PART B

- i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
- ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

Text Books:

1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017. https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, **"Android Programming Pushing the Limits",** 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. ISBN-13: 978-8126547197
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "**Head First Android Development**", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9352131341
- 3. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart and Kristin Marsicano, "Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide", 3rd Edition, Big Nerd Ranch Guides, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0134706054

ADTIFICIAL INTE	ELLICENCE AN	D MACHINE LEARNING		
		ic year 2018 -2019)		
,	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS71	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	CREDITS			
• Explain Artificial Intelligence a				
Illustrate AI and ML algorithm :		•		
Module 1	and then use in up	propriate appreations	Co	ontact
Module 1				ours
What is artificial intelligence?, Problem	ems, problem sp	aces and search, Heuristic		
techniques				
Texbook 1: Chapter 1, 2 and 3				
RBT: L1, L2 Module 2				
Knowledge representation issues, Predic	eate logic Represe	entaiton knowledge using rule	s. 10)
Timo wiedge representation issues, i redic	auc 10g1c, represe	munton knowledge using rate	3.	•
Concpet Learning: Concept learning t	ask, Concpet lear	rning as search, Find-S algo	rithm,	
Candidate Elimination Algorithm, Induc	tive bias of Candi	date Elimination Algorithm.		
Texbook 1: Chapter 4, 5 and 6				
Texbook2: Chapter 2 (2.1-2.5, 2.7) RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
Decision Tree Learning: Introduction,	Decision tree ren	resentation. Appropriate pro	blems, 10)
ID3 algorith.				
Aritificil Nueral Network: Introduc		sentation, Appropriate pro	blems,	
Perceptrons, Backpropagation algorithm.				
Texbook2: Chapter 3 (3.1-3.4), Chapter 4 (4.1-4.5)				
RBT: L1, L2, L3	er 4 (4.1-4.5)			
Module 4				
Bayesian Learning: Introduction, Bayes	s theorem, Bayes	theorem and concept learnin	g, ML 10)
and LS error hypothesis, ML for predic				
algorithm, Navie Bayes classifier, BBN,	EM Algorithm			
T. 1. 1. C				
Texbook2: Chapter 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 5				
Instance-Base Learning: Introduction,	k-Nearest Neigh	bour Learning Locally we	ighted 10)
regression, Radial basis function, Case-I			-5	
Reinforcement Learning: Introduction,		Q-Learning.		
-	_	-		
Texbook 1: Chapter 8 (8.1-8.5), Chap	ter 13 (13.1 – 13.3	3)		
RBT: L1, L2, L3	11 .			
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to:			

- Appaise the theory of Artificial intelligence and Machine Learning.
- Illustrate the working of AI and ML Algorithms.
- Demonstrate the applications of AI and ML.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Tom M Mitchell, "Machine Lerning", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
- 2. Elaine Rich, Kevin K and S B Nair, "Artificial Inteligence", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017.

- 1. Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage learning
- 2. Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education 2nd Edition
- 3. AurÈlienGÈron,"Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and Tensor Flow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems", 1st Edition, Shroff/O'Reilly Media, 2017.
- 4. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 5. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press
- 6. Srinvivasa K G and Shreedhar, "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning", Cengage

BIG DATA AND ANALYTICS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
SEMESTER – VII				
Course Code	18CS72	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
CPEDITS_4				

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS72) will enable students to:

- Understand fundamentals of Big Data analytics
- Explore the Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system
- Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data
- Employ MapReduce programming model to process the big data
- Understand various machine learning algorithms for Big Data Analytics, Web Mining and Social

Network Analysis.	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Introduction to Big Data Analytics: Big Data, Scalability and Parallel Processing,	10
Designing Data Architecture, Data Sources, Quality, Pre-Processing and Storing, Data	
Storage and Analysis, Big Data Analytics Applications and Case Studies.	
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.2 -1.7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Introduction to Hadoop (T1): Introduction, Hadoop and its Ecosystem, Hadoop Distributed	10
File System, MapReduce Framework and Programming Model, Hadoop Yarn, Hadoop	
Ecosystem Tools.	
Hadoop Distributed File System Basics (T2): HDFS Design Features, Components, HDFS	
User Commands.	
Essential Hadoop Tools (T2): Using Apache Pig, Hive, Sqoop, Flume, Oozie, HBase.	
Text book 1: Chapter 2 :2.1-2.6	
Text Book 2: Chapter 3	
Text Book 2: Chapter 7 (except walk throughs)	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
NoSQL Big Data Management, MongoDB and Cassandra: Introduction, NoSQL Data	10
Store, NoSQL Data Architecture Patterns, NoSQL to Manage Big Data, Shared-Nothing	
Architecture for Big Data Tasks, MongoDB, Databases, Cassandra Databases.	
Text book 1: Chapter 3: 3.1-3.7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
MapReduce, Hive and Pig: Introduction, MapReduce Map Tasks, Reduce Tasks and	10
MapReduce Execution, Composing MapReduce for Calculations and Algorithms, Hive,	
HiveQL, Pig.	
Text book 1: Chapter 4: 4.1-4.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Machine Learning Algorithms for Big Data Analytics: Introduction, Estimating the	10
relationships, Outliers, Variances, Probability Distributions, and Correlations,	
Regression analysis, Finding Similar Items, Similarity of Sets and Collaborative Filtering,	
Frequent Itemsets and Association Rule Mining.	
Text, Web Content, Link, and Social Network Analytics: Introduction, Text mining, Web	

Mining, Web Content and Web Usage Analytics, Page Rank, Structure of Web and analyzing a Web Graph, Social Network as Graphs and Social Network Analytics:

Text book 1: Chapter 6: 6.1 to 6.5 Text book 1: Chapter 9: 9.1 to 9.5

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Understand fundamentals of Big Data analytics.
- Investigate Hadoop framework and Hadoop Distributed File system.
- Illustrate the concepts of NoSQL using MongoDB and Cassandra for Big Data.
- Demonstrate the MapReduce programming model to process the big data along with Hadoop tools.
- Use Machine Learning algorithms for real world big data.
- Analyze web contents and Social Networks to provide analytics with relevant visualization tools.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "**Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning",** McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966
- 2. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data Computing in the Apache Hadoop 2 Ecosystem", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-9332570351

- 1. Tom White, **"Hadoop: The Definitive Guide"**, 4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2015.ISBN-13: 978-9352130672
- 2. Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T Smith, Alexey Yakubovich, "**Professional Hadoop Solutions**", 1stEdition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
- 3. Eric Sammer, **"Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and Administrators"**,1stEdition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261
- 4. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, **"Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach"**, 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577

rom the academic	D DESIGN PATTERNS year 2018 -2019)	
SEMESTER - V	/II	
18CS731	CIE Marks	40
3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS -3		
	SEMESTER - V 18CS731 3:0:0 40 CREDITS -3	3:0:0 SEE Marks

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS731) will enable students to:

- Learn How to add functionality to designs while minimizing complexity.
- What code qualities are required to maintain to keep code flexible?
- To Understand the common design patterns.
- To explore the appropriate patterns for design problems

Module 1	Contact
	Hours
Introduction : what is a design pattern? describing design patterns, the catalog of design	08
pattern, organizing the catalog, how design patterns solve design problems, how to select a	
design pattern, how to use a design pattern. A Notation for Describing Object-Oriented	
Systems	
Textbook 1: Chapter 1 and 2.7	
Analysis a System: overview of the analysis phase, stage 1: gathering the requirements	
functional requirements specification, defining conceptual classes and relationships, using the	
knowledge of the domain. Design and Implementation, discussions and further reading.	
Textbook 1: Chapter 6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Design Pattern Catalog : Structural patterns, Adapter, bridge, composite, decorator, facade,	08
flyweight, proxy.	
Textbook 2: chapter 4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
BehavioralPatterns: Chain of Responsibility, Command, Interpreter, Iterator, Mediator,	08
Memento, Observer, State, Template Method	
Textbook 2: chapter 5	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Interactive systems and the MVC architecture: Introduction, The MVC architectural	08
pattern, analyzing a simple drawing program, designing the system, designing of the	
subsystems, getting into implementation, implementing undo operation, drawing	
incompleteitems, adding a new feature, pattern-based solutions.	
Textbook 1: Chapter 11	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Designing with Distributed Objects: Client server system, java remote method invocation,	08
implementing an object-oriented system on the web (discussions and further reading) a note	
on input and output, selection statements, loops arrays.	
Textbook 1: Chapter 12	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	

- Design and implement codes with higher performance and lower complexity
- Be aware of code qualities needed to keep code flexible
- Experience core design principles and be able to assess the quality of a design with respect to these principles.
- Capable of applying these principles in the design of object oriented systems.
- Demonstrate an understanding of a range of design patterns. Be capable of comprehending a design presented using this vocabulary.
- Be able to select and apply suitable patterns in specific contexts

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. Brahma Dathan, Sarnath Rammath, Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, Universities Press, 2013
- 2. Erich Gamma, Richard Helan, Ralph Johman, John Vlissides, Design Patterns, Pearson Publication, 2013.

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

	PERFORMANCE from the academi	c year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS732	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse (18CS732) wil	l enable students to:		
 Introduce students the design, a science and engineering applica Illustrate on advanced compuperformance-oriented computin 	itions.			
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Computing, Parallel Programming Microprocessor Architectures, Limitatic Parallel Computing Platforms, Physical Costs in Parallel Machines, Routing M Process-Processor Mapping and Mappin T1: Ch: 1.1, 1.2, 2.1 – 2.7 RBT: L1, L2	ons of Memory Sy Organization of P echanisms for Inte	stem Performance, Dichot arallel Platforms, Commun	tomy of nication	
Module – 2				
Principles of Parallel Algorithm Decharacteristics of Tasks and Interact Methods for Containing Interaction Over Basic Communication Operations: Otto-All Broadcast and Reduction, All-Gather, All-to-All Personalized Communication Operations T1: Ch 3, 4 RBT: L1, L2	tions, Mapping T erheads, Parallel Al ne-to-All Broadca: -Reduce and Pref	echniques for Load Bal gorithm Models at and All-to-One Reduction fix-Sum Operations, Scat	on, All-ter and	08
Module – 3				
Analytical Modeling of Parallel Prog Performance Metrics for Parallel Sys Scalability of Parallel Systems. Minin Execution Time, Asymptotic Analysis of Section 5.7. Other Scalability Metrics, Programming Using the Message-Pa Programming, The Building Blocks: Passing Interface, Topologies and Computation, Collective Communicat Communicators T1: Ch 5, 6	tems, The Effect mum Execution Ti of Parallel Program assing Paradigm: Send and Receive Embedding, Ove	of Granularity on Performe and Minimum Cost-Gs Principles of Message- e Operations, MPI: the Merlapping Communication	Passing Message n with	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 4	.0 ====================================		DO CTT	00
Programming Shared Address Space Pl		asics, Why Threads?, The		08

Thread API, Thread Basics: Creation and Termination, Synchronization Primitives in Pthreads, Controlling Thread and Synchronization Attributes, Thread Cancellation,

Composite Synchronization Constructs, Tips for Designing Asynchronous Programs, OpenMP: a Standard for Directive Based Parallel Programming

Dense Matrix Algorithms: Matrix-Vector Multiplication, Matrix-Matrix Multiplication, Solving a System of Linear Equations

Sorting: Issues in Sorting on Parallel Computers, Sorting Networks, Bubble Sort and its Variants, Quicksort, Bucket and Sample Sort.

T1: Ch 7, 8 9 RBT: L1, L2

Module – 5

Graph Algorithms: Definitions and Representation, Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's Algorithm, Single-Source Shortest Paths: Dijkstra's Algorithm, All-Pairs Shortest Paths, Transitive Closure, Connected Components, Algorithms for Sparse Graphs,

Search Algorithms for Discrete Optimization Problems: Definitions and Examples, Sequential Search Algorithms, Search Overhead Factor, Parallel Depth-First Search, Parallel Best-First Search, Speedup, Anomalies in Parallel Search Algorithms

T1: Ch10, 11 RBT: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Illustrate the key factors affecting performance of CSE applications
- Illusrate mapping of applications to high-performance computing systems
- Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- There will be 2 questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

ADVANCEI	COMPUTED A	RCHITECTURES		
		c year 2018 -2019)		
•	SEMESTER -	VIII		
Course Code	18CS733	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cour		enable students to:		
• Describe computer architecture.				
Measure the performance of arc				
Summarize parallel architecture	and the software u	ised for them		Q 4 4
Module 1				Contact Hours
Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Compute and Multicomputer, Multivector and SI and Network Properties, Conditions of Program Flow Mechanisms, System Performance, Performance Metrics and Performance Laws. For all Algorithm or Chapter 1 (1.1to 1.4), Chapter 2(2.1 to RBT: L1, L2	MD Computers, P F Parallelism, Prog Interconnect Arcl Measures, Parallel mechanism any of	RAM and VLSI Models, Program Partitioning and Schemitectures, Principles of Schemesessing Applications, Spene example is sufficient.	rogram duling, calable	08
Module 2				
Hardware Technologies 1: Proce Processor Technology, Superscalar and Virtual Memory Technology. For all sufficient. Chapter 4 (4.1 to 4.4) RBT: L1, L2, L3	Vector Processors		nology,	08
Module 3				
Memory Organizations, Sequential a Superscalar Techniques, Linear Pipelin Algorithms or mechanisms any one exar Chapter 5 (5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6 (6.1 to	and Weak Cons e Processors, Non mple is sufficient.	•	g and	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
Parallel and Scalable Architectures: M. System Interconnects, Cache Coheren Passing Mechanisms, Multivector and Multivector Multiprocessors, Compoun Dataflow Architectures, Latency-Hidin Grain Multicomputers. For all Algorithm Chapter 7 (7.1,7.2 and 7.4) Chapter 8 (RBT: L1, L2, L3	ce and Synchro I SIMD Compute d Vector Processing g Techniques, Prints or mechanisms	nization Mechanisms, Mers, Vector Processing Priring, Scalable, Multithreaded inciples of Multithreading any one example is sufficient	essage- nciples, d, and , Fine-	08
Module 5				

Software for parallel programming: Parallel Models, Languages, and Compilers ,Parallel Programming Models, Parallel Languages and Compilers, Dependence Analysis of Data Arrays. Instruction and System Level Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism, Computer Architecture, Contents, Basic Design Issues, Problem Definition, Model of a Typical Processor, Compiler-detected Instruction Level Parallelism ,Operand Forwarding ,Reorder Buffer, Register Renaming ,Tomasulo's Algorithm. For all Algorithms or mechanisms any one example is sufficient.

08

Chapter 10(10.1 to 10.3) Chapter 12(12.1 to 12.9)

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
- Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
- Illustrate parallel programming concepts

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism, Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015

Reference Books:

1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

USER INTERFACE DESIGN (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII			
Course Code	18CS734	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CDEDITE 1		

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS734) will enable students to:

- To study the concept of menus, windows, interfaces
- To study about business functions
- To study the characteristics and components of windows andthe various controls for the windows.
- To study about various problems in windows design with color, text, graphics a
- nd To study the testing methods

na 10 stady the testing methods	Т
Module 1	Contact
	Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Overview, The importance of user interface – Defining the	08
user interface, The importance of Good design, Characteristics of graphical and web user	
interfaces, Principles of user interface design	
Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
The User Interface Design process- Obstacles, Usability, Human characteristics in Design,	08
Human Interaction speeds, Business functions-Business definition and requirement analysis,	
Basic business functions, Design standards.	
Textbook 1: Part-2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
System menus and navigation schemes- Structures of menus, Functions of menus, Contents	08
of menus, Formatting of menus, Phrasing the menu, Selecting menu choices, Navigating	
menus, Kinds of graphical menus.	
Textbook 1: Part-2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Windows - Characteristics, Components of window, Window presentation styles, Types of	08
window, Window management, Organizing window functions, Window operations, Web	
systems, Characteristics of device based controls.	
Textbook 1: Part-2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Screen based controls- Operable control, Text control, Selection control, Custom control,	08
Presentation control, Windows Tests-prototypes, kinds of tests.	
Textbook 1: Part-2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Common Outron of The state of t	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

 Design the User Interface, design, menu creation, windows creation and connection between menus and windows

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", John Wiley & Sons, Second Edition 2002.

- 1. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 2. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech Ltd.,2002

DIGI	TAL IMAGE PR	OCESSING	
(Effective f		e year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTER -		
Course Code	18CS741	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -		
Course Learning Objectives: This cour			
 Define the fundamental concepts 		_	
 Evaluate techniques followed in 	•		
 Illustrate image segmentation an 	d compression alg	orithms	
Module 1			Contact Hours
structure), Some Basic Relationships Be in image, Examples of fields that uses di Textbook 1: Ch.1.3 to 1.5, Ch. 2.4,2.5 RBT: L1, L2			ixels
Module 2			
Image Enhancement In The Spatial Histogram Processing, Enhancement U			
Filtering, Smoothing Spatial Filters, Enhancement Methods. Textbook 1: Ch.3 RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 3			
Image Enhancement In Frequency 1	Domain: Introduc	tion, Fourier Transform, Disc	crete 08
Fourier Transform (DFT), properties o			
filtering in frequency domain.			
Textbook 1: Ch.4.1,4.2			
1 CALDUUK 1. CII.7.1,7.2			
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Image Segmentation: Introduction, Detection of isolated points, line detection, Edge detection, Edge linking, Region based segmentation- Region growing, split and merge technique, local processing, regional processing, Hough transform, Segmentation using Threshold.

Textbook 1: Ch.10.1 to 10.3

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module 5

Image Compression: Introduction, coding Redundancy, Inter-pixel redundancy, image compression model, Lossy and Lossless compression, Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW coding, Transform Coding, Sub-image size selection, blocking, DCT implementation using FFT, Run length coding.

08

Textbook 1: Ch. 8.1 to 8.5

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Explain fundamentals of image processing
- Compare transformation algorithms
- Contrast enhancement, segmentation and compression techniques

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 2nd edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2nd Ed, 2016.

(Fff ative f	TWORK MANAG			
(Effective I	rom the academic	-		
Course Code	SEMESTER – 1 18CS742	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS -3	L	0.5	
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
Illustrate the need for interoperal				
 Explain the concepts and archite 			ment	
 Differentiate the concepts and te 		_	mem.	
 Describe network management a 				
Module 1	is a typical distribut	си аррпсаноп		Contact
violate 1				Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Telephone N	Network Manageme	ent, Data and Telecommun	ication	08
Network Distributed computing Enviro				
Intranets, Communications Protocols and				
Layers and Services; Case Histories of				
copology, Filtering Does Not Reduce	Load on Node, So	me Common Network Pro	blems;	
Challenges of Information Technol				
Organization, and Functions- Goal of Ne				
Operations and the NOC, Network In				
Management, Network Management Sys	stem platform, Curr	ent Status and Future of N	etwork	
Management.				
Textbook 1: Ch.1				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2	and Languages N	Johnson Monagament Ct-	n don do	08
				Uð
Basic Foundations: Standards, Models		ornanon woder 🗕 Wiana	vernem	
Network Management Model, Organiz				
Network Management Model, Organization Trees, Managed Object	Perspectives, C	ommunication Model;	ASN.1-	
Network Management Model, Organization Trees, Managed Object Ferminology, Symbols, and Convention	t Perspectives, Cons, Objects and	fommunication Model; A Data Types, Object Nam	ASN.1-	
Network Management Model, Organization Trees, Managed Object	t Perspectives, Cons, Objects and	fommunication Model; A Data Types, Object Nam	ASN.1-	

Module 3

SNMPv1 Network Management: Managed Network: The History of SNMP Management, Internet Organizations and standards, Internet Documents, The SNMP Model, The Organization Model, System Overview. The Information Model – Introduction, The Structure of Management Information, Managed Objects, Management Information Base. The SNMP Communication Model – The SNMP Architecture, Administrative Model, SNMP Specifications, SNMP Operations, SNMP MIB Group, Functional Model SNMP Management – RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMON SMI and MIB, RMONII- RMON1 Textual Conventions, RMON1 Groups and Functions, Relationship Between Control and Data Tables, RMON1 Common and Ethernet Groups, RMON Token Ring Extension Groups, RMON2 – The RMON2 Management Information Base, RMON2 Conformance Specifications.

Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5, Ch.8

RBT: L1, L2

Module 4

Broadband Access Networks, Broadband Access Technology; HFCT Technology: The 08

Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

Textbook 1: Ch. 13 RBT: L1, L2

Module 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management- Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Breaches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy-Based Management, Service Level Management.

Textbook 1: Ch.11 RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Use on SNMP for managing the network
- Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

8

NATUR	RAL LANGUAGE	PROCESSING		
	from the academic	year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER -			
Course Code	18CS743	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	urse (18CS743) will	enable students to:		
Module – 1			Con Hou	ntact urs
Overview and language modeling: Cand Grammar-Processing Indian Language Modeling: Various Gramm Model. Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	nguages- NLP Ap	plications-Information R	etrieval.	
Module – 2				
Word level and syntactic analysis: State Automata-Morphological Parsing Word classes-Part-of Speech Taggi Constituency- Parsing-Probabilistic Par Textbook 1: Ch. 3,4 RBT: L1, L2, L3	g-Spelling Error Det ing. Syntactic An	ection and correction-Wo	ords and	
Module – 3				
Extracting Relations from Text: From Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for Relation Extraction and Experimental Extraction Extraction and Experimental Extraction Diagnostic Text Reports Introduction, Domain Knowledge and Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate C A Case Study in Natural Language GlobalSecurity.org Experience. Textbook 2: Ch. 3,4,5 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 4	Relation Extraction Evaluation. by Learning to Knowledge Roles, ases with Knowledge	Annotate Knowledge Frame Semantics and S ge Roles and Evaluations.	Roles:	
Evaluating Self-Explanations in iST	ART: Word Matel	ning Latent Somentic A	nalvsis. 08	
and Topic Models: Introduction, is a Feedback Systems, Textual Signatures: Identifying T Measure the Cohesion of Text Approaches to Analyzing Texts, La Experiments. Automatic Document Separation: A Finite-State Sequence Modeling: Document Separation as a Sequence M Evolving Explanatory Novel Patter Work, A Semantically Guided Model for Textbook 2: Ch. 6,7,8,9	EXART: Feedback S ext-Types Using Structures: Introduction of I Introduction, Relapping Problem, Re ns for Semantical	Latent Semantic Analuction, Cohesion, Cohesion, Reductions, Predictions, Reductions, Reductions, Reductions, Probabilistic Classificated Work, Data Prepaults. Latent Semantic Analuction, Cohesion, Cohesion	ation of lysis to -Metrix, sults of ion and paration,	

RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 5	
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information Retrieval:	08
Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non classical, Alternative	
Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net-	
Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.	
Textbook 1: Ch. 9,12	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Define the importance of natural language.
- Understand the concepts Text mining.
- Illustrate information retrieval techniques.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- There will be 2 questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

CRYPTOGRAPHY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII			
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	irse (18CS744) will	enable students to:	
 Define cryptography and its prin 	nciples		
 Explain Cryptography algorithn 	ns		
• Illustrate Public and Private key	cryptography		
• Explain Key management, distr	ibution and ceritific	ation	
Explain authentication protocols			
Tell about IPSec			
3.6.1.1.4			Contact
Module – 1			
			Hours
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn			Hours analysis 08
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T	Cechniques, Caesar	Cipher, Monoalphabetic	Hours analysis 08 Cipher,
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphab	Techniques, Caesar Detic Cipher, One Ti	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers	analysis 08 Cipher, and the
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphat data encryption standard: Traditiona	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Ti I block Cipher stru	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers cture, stream Ciphers an	analysis O8 Cipher, and the d block
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphak data encryption standard: Traditiona Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciph	Techniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the fei	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers a cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end	analysis 08 Cipher, and the d block cryption
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Telayfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphaber data encryption standard: Traditional Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Cipher standard, DES encryption, DES decryption, DES decryption, DES decryption, DES decryption.	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feittion, A DES examples	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers a cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end ble, results, the avalanche	analysis 08 Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect,
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphab data encryption standard: Traditiona Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciph standard, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-B	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES examplest Keys, the nature	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end ble, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm,	analysis 08 Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution T Playfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphab data encryption standard: Traditiona Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciph standard, DES encryption, DES decryp	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES examplest Keys, the nature	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end ble, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm,	analysis 08 Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing
Classical Encryption Techniques Synand Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Telayfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphab data encryption standard: Traditiona Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciphestandard, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-B attacks, Block cipher design principles	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES examplest Keys, the nature	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end ble, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm,	analysis 08 Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing
Classical Encryption Techniques Synand Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Telayfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabel data encryption standard: Traditiona Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciphertandard, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-Battacks, Block cipher design principle schedule algorithm Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3 RBT: L1, L2	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES examplest Keys, the nature	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end ble, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm,	analysis 08 Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing
Classical Encryption Techniques Synand Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Telayfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabet data encryption standard: Traditional Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciphestandard, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-Battacks, Block cipher design principles schedule algorithm Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3	Cechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES examplest Keys, the nature	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data end ble, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm,	analysis O8 Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing
Classical Encryption Techniques Synand Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Telayfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabet data encryption standard: Traditional Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciphestandard, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-Battacks, Block cipher design principles schedule algorithm Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2 Public-Key Cryptography and RSA:	Pechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES examplif Keys, the nature es, number of round Principles of publi	Cipher, Monoalphabetic ime Pad. Block Ciphers at cture, stream Ciphers an stel Cipher, The data encode, results, the avalanches of the DES algorithm, ands, design of function c-key cryptosystems. Pul	analysis Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing F, key
Classical Encryption Techniques Syn and Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Tellyfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphabet data encryption standard: Traditional Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Cipherstandard, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-Battacks, Block cipher design principles schedule algorithm Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2 Public-Key Cryptography and RSA: cryptosystems. Applications for public	Pechniques, Caesar petic Cipher, One Till block Cipher structure, the feition, A DES example to Keys, the nature es, number of round Principles of public-key cryptosystem	Cipher, Monoalphabetic time Pad. Block Ciphers and Stell Ciphers, The data endole, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm, ands, design of function collective cryptosystems. Pulps, requirements for pulps.	analysis Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing F, key blic-key blic-key 08
Classical Encryption Techniques Synand Brute-Force Attack, Substitution Telayfair Cipher, Hill Cipher, Polyalphak data encryption standard: Traditional Ciphers, Motivation for the feistel Ciphers attacks, DES encryption, DES decrypthe strength of DES, the use of 56-Battacks, Block cipher design principle schedule algorithm Textbook 1: Ch. 2.1,2.2, Ch. 3 RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2 Public-Key Cryptography and RSA:	Principles of public-key cryptosystems. The RSA algorit	Cipher, Monoalphabetic time Pad. Block Ciphers and Stell Ciphers, The data endole, results, the avalanche of the DES algorithm, ands, design of function collective cryptosystems. Pulps, requirements for pulps.	analysis Cipher, and the d block cryption e effect, timing F, key blic-key blic-key

computational aspects, the security of RSA.

Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: Diffie-hellman key exchange, The algorithm, key exchange protocols, man in the middle attack, Elgamal Cryptographic systems

Textbook 1: Ch. 9, Ch. 10.1,10.2

RBT: L1, L2 Module – 3

Elliptic curve arithmetic, abelian groups, elliptic curves over real numbers, elliptic curves over Zp, elliptic curves overGF(2m), Elliptic curve cryptography, Analog of Diffie-hellman key exchange, Elliptic curve encryption/ decryption, security of Elliptic curve cryptography, Pseudorandom number generation based on an asymmetric cipher, PRNG based on RSA.

Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric key distribution using Symmetric encryption, A key distribution scenario, Hierarchical key control, session key lifetime, a transparent key control scheme, Decentralized key control, controlling key usage, Symmetric key distribution using asymmetric encryption, simple secret key distribution, secret key distribution with confidentiality and authentication, A hybrid scheme, distribution of public keys, public announcement of public keys, publicly available directory, public key authority, public keys certificates.

Textbook 1: Ch. 10.3-10.5, Ch.14.1 to 14.3

RBT: L1, L2

Module – 4

X-509 certificates. Certificates, X-509 version 3, public key infrastructure .User Authentication: Remote user Authentication principles, Mutual Authentication, one wayAuthentication, remote user Authentication using Symmetric encryption, Mutual Authentication, one way Authentication, Kerberos, Motivation, Kerberos version 4, Kerberos version 5, Remote user Authentication using Asymmetric encryption, Mutual Authentication, one way Authentication. Electronic Mail Security: Pretty good privacy, notation, operational; description, S/MIME, RFC5322, Multipurpose internet mail extensions, S/MIME functionality, S/MIME messages, S/MIME certificate processing, enhanced security services, Domain keys identified mail, internet mail architecture, E-Mail threats, DKIM strategy, DKIM functional flow.

Textbook 1: Ch. 14.4, Ch. 15.1 to 15.4, Ch.19

RBT: L1, L2

Module – 5

IP Security: IP Security overview, applications of IPsec, benefits of IPsec, Routing applications, IPsec documents, IPsec services, transport and tunnel modes, IP Security policy, Security associations, Security associations database, Security policy database, IP traffic processing, Encapsulating Security payload, ESP format, encryption and authentication algorithms, Padding, Anti replay service

Transport and tunnel modes, combining security associations, authentication plus confidentiality, basic combinations of security associations, internet key exchange, key determinations protocol, header and payload formats, cryptographic suits.

Textbook 1: Ch. 20.1 to 20.3

RBT: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Define cryptography and its principles
- Explain Cryptography algorithms
- Illustrate Public and Private key cryptography
- Explain Key management, distribution and ceritification
- Explain authentication protocols
- Tell about IPSec

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- There will be 2 questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. William Stallings: Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson 6th edition.

Reference Books:

1. V K Pachghare: Cryptography and Information Security, PHI 2nd Edition.

	AUTOMATION I from the academic SEMESTER –		VIEIN I	
Course Code	18CS745	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS -		l	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	irse (18CS745) will	enable students to:		
To understand Basic Programming	concepts and the un	derlying logic/structure		
• To Describe RPA, where it can be	•			
• To Describe the different types of v		-	n techniqu	es
• To Understand Image, Text and Da		•	1	
• To Describe automation to Email an			to handle	
Module – 1	31			Contac
				Hours
Programming Concepts Basics - Under				08
Protocols - Email Clients Data Struct				
- Software Design - ScriptingNet			Control	
structures and functions - XML - HTMI	L - CSS - Variables	& Arguments.		
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 2				
	What is DDA DI) A Att' Du	0	00
RPA Basics - History of Automation - Flowcharts - Programming Constructs				08
of Bots - Workloads which can be auto				
of processes - RPA Developemt metho		•		
flow architecture - RPA business case	_			
Design Document - Industries best suit		•		
and emerging ecosystem.		C		
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Introduction to RPA Tool - The User I	nterface - Variables	- Managing Variables -	Naming	08
Best Practices - The Variables Panel -		140100 10110 (41140100	1100	
False Variables - Number Variables -	•			
Table Variables - Managing Argument	•	•		
Using Arguments - About Imported N				
Flow - Control Flow Introduction - If I				
Sequences - Flowcharts - About Con			_	
Activity - The Delay Activity - The	_			
Activity - The While Activity - The		•		
Manipulation - Data Manipulation Intro			rabies -	
Text Manipulation - Data Manipulation RBT: L1, L2, L3	- Gamering and As	schioling Data		
Module – 4				
Recording and Advanced UI Interacti	ion - Recording In	troduction - Rasic and	Deskton	08
Recording - Web Recording - Input/O	•		•	30
Scraping advanced techniques - Selection	•	1 0		

Customization - Debugging - Dynamic Selectors - Partial Selectors - RPA Challenge - Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Automation - Introduction to Image & Text Automation -

Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval - Advanced Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices - Using tab for Images - Starting Apps - Excel Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table basics - Data Manipulation in excel - Extracting Data from PDF - Extracting a single piece of data - Anchors - Using anchors in PDF.

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 5

Email Automation - Email Automation - Incoming Email automation - Sending Email automation - Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - Strategies for solving issues - Catching errors.

08

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- To understand Basic Programming concepts and the underlying logic/structure
- To Describe RPA, where it can be applied and how its implemented
- To Describe the different types of variables, Control Flow and data manipulation techniques
- To Understand Image, Text and Data Tables Automation
- To Describe automation to Email and various types of Exceptions and strategies to handle

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- There will be 2 questions from each module.
- Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing Release Date: March 2018ISBN: 9781788470940

- 1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.
- 2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant
- 3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and their benefits: Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation
- 4. https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation

INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA ANALYTICS (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VII Course Code 18CS751 40 **CIE Marks** Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 03 **Exam Hours CREDITS -3 Course Learning Objectives:** This course (18CS751) will enable students to: Interpret the data in the context of the business. Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data • Show analytical model of a system Teaching Module - 1 Hours Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step Modeling Process, Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction, Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets, Variables, and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools, Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values, Outliers, Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering, Sorting, and Summarizing. Finding Relationships among Variables: Introduction, Relationships among Categorical Variables, Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables. **Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3** Module – 2 Probability and Probability Distributions: Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Courseive Versus Objective

Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.

Normal, Binormal, Poisson, and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Distribution, Distributions and Density Functions, Continuous The Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Values, Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal Random Variables, Applications of the Normal Random Distribution, The Binomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Exponential Distribution.

Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 3

Decision Making under Uncertainty: Introduction, Elements of Decision Analysis, Payoff 08

Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?

Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.

Textbook 1: Ch. 6,7 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 4

Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.

Hypothesis Testing:Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion, Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.

Textbook 1: Ch. 8,9 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 5

Regression Analysis: Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots: Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained: R-Square, Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.

Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table,Multicollinearity,Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression,Outliers,Violations of Regression Assumptions,Nonconstant Error Variance,Nonnormality of Residuals,Autocorrelated Residuals ,Prediction.

Textbook 1: Ch. 10,11 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the importance of data and data analysis
- Interpret the probabilistic models for data

)8

98

- Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle
- Evaluate regression analysis

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

- 1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1st Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577
- 2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966

PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING

(OPEN ELECTIVE)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

SEMESTER - VI

Course Code	18CS752	IA Marks	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3:0:0	Exam Marks	60
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03

CREDITS - 03

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS752) will enable students to

- Learn Syntax and Semantics and create Functions in Python.
- Handle Strings and Files in Python.
- Understand Lists, Dictionaries and Regular expressions in Python.
- Implement Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python
- Build Web Services and introduction to Network and Database Programmingin Python.

Module – 1	Teaching
	Hours
Why should you learn to write programs, Variables, expressions and statements, Conditional	08
execution, Functions	
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 2	
Iteration, Strings, Files	08
Textbook 1: Chapters 5–7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 3	
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expressions	08
Textbook 1: Chapters 8 - 11	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 4	
Classes and objects, Classes and functions, Classes and methods	08
Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 5	
Networked programs, Using Web Services, Using databases and SQL	08
Textbook 1: Chapters 12–13, 15	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	

- Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
 - Examine Python syntax and semantics and be fluent in the use of Python flow control and functions.
 - Demonstrate proficiency in handling Strings and File Systems.
 - Create, run and manipulate Python Programs using core data structures like Lists, Dictionaries and use Regular Expressions.
 - Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.
 - Implement exemplary applications related to Network Programming, Web Services and Databases in Python.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Charles R. Severance, "**Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3",** 1st Edition, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. (http://do1.dr-chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf)
- 2. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2ndEdition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Download pdf files from the above links)

- 1. Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python",1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
- 2. Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
- 3. Mark Lutz, **"Programming Python"**,4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-9350232873
- 4. Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
- 5. Reema Thareja, "**Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach**", Oxford university press, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0199480173

INTRODUCTION TO ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VII 40 **Course Code** 18CS753 **CIE Marks** 3:0:0 **Number of Contact Hours/Week SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 **Exam Hours** 03 **CREDITS -3** Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS753) will enable students to: Identify the problems where AI is required and the different methods available Compare and contrast different AI techniques available.

Define and explain learning algorithms

• Define and explain learning algorithms	
Module – 1	Teaching Hours
What is artificial intelligence?, Problems, Problem Spaces and search	08
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 2	
Knowledge Representation Issues, Using Predicate Logic, Representing knowledge using	08
Rules,	
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 3	
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertainty, Statistical reasoning	08
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 4	
Game Playing, Natural Language Processing	08
TextBoook1: Ch 12 and 15	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	
Learning, Expert Systems.	08
TextBook1: Ch 17 and 20	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course outcomes. The students should be able to	1

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Identify the AI based problems
- Apply techniques to solve the AI problems
- Define learning and explain various learning techniques
- Discuss on expert systems

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.

- 1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson Education 2nd Edition.
- 2. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 3. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 4. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 5. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

INTRODUCTION TO DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VII 40 Course Code 18CS754 **CIE Marks** 3:0:0 60 **Number of Contact Hours/Week SEE Marks Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 **Exam Hours** 03 **CREDITS -3 Course Learning Objectives:** This course (18CS754) will enable students to: Inspect Visual Studio programming environment and toolset designed to build applications for Microsoft Windows Understand Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language. • Interpret Interfaces and define custom interfaces for application. Build custom collections and generics in C#

•	Construct events	and query	' data using	query	expressions
Modul	e – 1				

Module – 1	Teaching
1/1/Oddie – 1	Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and Microsoft Visual Studio 2015: Welcome to C#,	08
Working with variables, operators and expressions, Writing methods and applying scope,	
Using decision statements, Using compound assignment and iteration statements, Managing	
errors and exceptions	
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 2	
Understanding the C# object model: Creating and Managing classes and objects,	08
Understanding values and references, Creating value types with enumerations and	
structures, Using arrays	
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 3	
Understanding parameter arrays, Working with inheritance, Creating interfaces and defining	08
abstract classes, Using garbage collection and resource management	
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 4	
Defining Extensible Types with C#: Implementing properties to access fields, Using	08
indexers, Introducing generics, Using collections	
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling application logic and handling events, Querying in-	08
memory data by using query expressions, Operator overloading	
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	

- Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of
- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language

- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

Text Books:

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER - VII **Course Code** 18CSL76 **CIE Marks** 40 **Number of Contact Hours/Week** 0:0:2 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Lab Contact Hours Exam Hours** 03 36 Credits – 2 **Course Learning Objectives:** This course (18CSL76) will enable students to: • Implement and evaluate AI and ML algorithms in and Python programming language. **Descriptions (if any):** Installation procedure of the required software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups and documented in the journal. **Programs List:** Implement A* Search algorithm. 1. 2. Implement AO* Search algorithm. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and 3. demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. 4. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge toclassify a new sample. 5. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets. Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set 6. stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set 7. for clustering using k-Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. 8. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem. 9. Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressionalgorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs **Laboratory Outcomes**: The student should be able to: Implement and demonstrate AI and ML algorithms.

- Evaluate different algorithms.

Conduct of Practical Examination:

- Experiment distribution
 - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
 - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Courseed to change in accoradance with university regulations)
 - q) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks

- r) For laboratories having PART A and PART B

 - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
 ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

INTERNET OF THINGS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VIII			
Course Code	18CS81	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CDEDITS 3			

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS81) will enable students to:

- Assess the genesis and impact of IoT applications, architectures in real world.
- Illustrate diverse methods of deploying smart objects and connect them to network.
- Compare different Application protocols for IoT.
- Infer the role of Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Identifysensor technologies for sensing real world entities and understand the role of IoT in various domains of Industry.

various domains of Industry.	
Module 1	Contact
	Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and Digitization, IoT Impact, Convergence of IT and IoT,	08
IoT Challenges, IoT Network Architecture and Design, Drivers Behind New Network	
Architectures, Comparing IoT Architectures, A Simplified IoT Architecture, The Core IoT	
Functional Stack, IoT Data Management and Compute Stack.	
Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, Sensors, Actuators, and Smart Objects, Sensor	08
Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, Communications Criteria, IoT Access Technologies.	
Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Business Case for IP, The need for Optimization,	08
Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Compliances, Application Protocols for IoT, The	
Transport Layer, IoT Application Transport Methods.	
Textbook 1: Ch.5, 6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT, Machine Learning,	08
Big Data Analytics Tools and Technology, Edge Streaming Analytics, Network Analytics,	
Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Security, Common Challenges in OT Security, How IT	
and OT Security Practices and Systems Vary, Formal Risk Analysis Structures: OCTAVE	
and FAIR, The Phased Application of Security in an Operational Environment	
Textbook 1: Ch.7, 8	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - Arduino UNO: Introduction to Arduino, Arduino	08
UNO, Installing the Software, Fundamentals of Arduino Programming. IoT Physical	
Devices and Endpoints - RaspberryPi: Introduction to RaspberryPi, About the RaspberryPi	
Board: Hardware Layout, Operating Systems on RaspberryPi, Configuring RaspberryPi,	
Programming RaspberryPi with Python, Wireless Temperature Monitoring System Using Pi,	
DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Connecting Raspberry Pi via SSH, Accessing Temperature	
from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access to RaspberryPi, Smart and Connected Cities, An IoT	
Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City IoT Architecture, Smart City Security Architecture,	

Smart City Use-Case Examples.

Textbook 1: Ch.12

Textbook 2: Ch.7.1 to 7.4, Ch.8.1 to 8.4, 8.6

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
- Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
- Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
- Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
- Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications of IoT in Industry.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

- 1. David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1st Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743)
- 2. Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017

Reference Books:

- 1. Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1stEdition, VPT, 2014. (ISBN: 978-8173719547)
- 2. Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)

Mandatory Note:

Distribution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):

- 20 Marks through IA Tests
- 20 Marks through practical assessment

Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Posssible list of practicals:

- 1. Transmit a string using UART
- 2. Point-to-Point communication of two Motes over the radio frequency.
- 3. Multi-point to single point communication of Motes over the radio frequency.LAN (Subnetting).
- 4. I2C protocol study
- 5. Reading Temperature and Relative Humidity value from the sensor

MOBILE COMPUTING (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VIII			
Course Code	18CS821	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CDEDITE 2			

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS821) will enable students to:

- Define concepts of wireless communication.
- Compare and contrast propagation methods, Channel models, capacity calculations multiple antennas and multiple user techniques used in the mobile communication.
- Explain CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax and Different Mobile OS
- Illustrate various Markup Languages CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model and security concerns

Module 1	Contact
MIT C A. I' A. I' C. MIT C	Hours
Mobile Computing Architecture: Architecture for Mobile Computing, 3-tier Architecture,	08
Design Considerations for Mobile Computing. Emerging Technologies: Wireless broadband	
(WiMAX), Mobile IP: Introduction, discovery, Registration, Tunneling, Cellular IP, Mobile	
IP with IPv6. Wireless Networks: Global Systems for Mobile Communication (GSM): GSM	
Architecture, Entities, Call routing in GSM, PLMN Interface, GSM Addresses and Identities,	
Network Aspects in GSM, Mobility Management, GSM Frequency allocation. Short Service Messages (SMS): Introduction to SMS, SMS Architecture, SMMT, SMMO, SMS as	
Information bearer, applications	
Textbook1: 2.4 - 2.6, 4.4 - 4.6, 5, 6.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
GPRS and Packet Data Network, GPRS Network Architecture, GPRS Network Operations,	08
Data Services in GPRS, Applications for GPRS, Billing and Charging in GPRS. Spread	00
Spectrum technology, IS-95, CDMA versus GSM, Wireless Data, Third Generation	
Networks, Applications on 3G, Mobile Client: Moving beyond desktop, Mobile handset	
overview, Mobile phones and their features, PDA, Design Constraints in applications for	
handheld devices.	
Textbook 1: 7,9.2 - 9.7, 12.2 - 12.6	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Mobile OS and Computing Environment: Smart Client Architecture, The Client: User	08
Interface, Data Storage, Performance, Data Synchronization, Messaging. The Server: Data	00
Synchronization, Enterprise Data Source, Messaging. Mobile Operating Systems: WinCE,	
Palm OS, Symbian OS, Linux, Proprietary OS Client Development: The development	
process, Need analysis phase, Design phase, Implementation and Testing phase, Deployment	
phase, Development Tools, Device Emulators	
Textbook 2: 7, 8.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Building Wireless Internet Applications: Thin client overview: Architecture, the client,	08
Middleware, messaging Servers, Processing a Wireless request, Wireless Applications	
Protocol (WAP) Overview, Wireless Languages: Markup Languages, HDML, WML, 10	
Hours HTML, cHTML, XHTML, VoiceXML.	

Textbook 2: 11, 12, 13	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
J2ME: Introduction, CDC, CLDC, MIDP; Programming for CLDC, MIDlet model,	08
Provisioning, MIDlet life-cycle, Creating new application, MIDlet event handling, GUI in	
MIDP, Low level GUI Components, Multimedia APIs; Communication in MIDP, Security	
Considerations in MIDP.	
Textbook 1: 15.1 - 15.10	
RBT: L1, L2	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

The students shall able to:

- Explain state of art techniques in wireless communication.
- Discover CDMA, GSM. Mobile IP, WImax
- Demonstrate program for CLDC, MIDP let model and security concerns

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
Course Code	SEMESTER - ' 18CS822	VII CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
CREDITS _3			

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS822) will enable students to:

- Evaluate storage architectures,
- Define backup, recovery, disaster recovery, business continuity, and replication
- Examine emerging technologies including IP-SAN
- Understand logical and physical components of a storage infrastructure
- Identify components of managing and monitoring the data center
- Define information security and identify different storage virtualization technologies

Define information security and identify different storage virtualization technologies	
Module 1	Contact Hours
Storage System: Introduction to Information Storage: Information Storage, Evolution of	08
Storage Architecture, Data Center Infrastructure, Virtualization and Cloud Computing. Data	
Center Environment: Application Database Management System (DBMS), Host	
(Compute), Connectivity, Storage, Disk Drive Components, Disk Drive Performance, Host	
Access to Data, Direct-Attached Storage, Storage Design Based on Application	
Textbook1: Ch.1.1 to 1.4, Ch.2.1 to 2.10	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 2	
Data Protection - RAID : RAID Implementation Methods, RAID Array Components, RAID	08
Techniques, RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance, RAID Comparison.	
Intelligent Storage Systems: Components of an Intelligent Storage System, Types of	
Intelligent Storage Systems. Fibre Channel Storage Area Networks - Fibre Channel:	
Overview, The SAN and Its Evolution, Components of FC SAN.	
Textbook1: Ch.3.1 to 3.6, Ch. 4.1, 4.3, Ch. 5.1 to 5.3	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
IP SAN and FCoE: iSCSI, FCIP, Network-Attached Storage: General-Purpose Servers	08
versus NAS Devices, Benefi ts of NAS, File Systems and Network File Sharing, Components	
of NAS, NAS I/O Operation, NAS Implementations, NAS File-Sharing Protocols, Factors	
Affecting NAS Performance	
Textbook1: Ch.6.1, 6.2, Ch. 7.1 to 7.8	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Introduction to Business Continuity: Information Availability, BC Terminology, BC	08
Planning Life Cycle, Failure Analysis, Business Impact Analysis, BC Technology Solutions,	
Backup and Archive: Backup Purpose, Backup Considerations, Backup Granularity,	
Recovery Considerations, Backup Methods, Backup Architecture, Backup and Restore	
Operations, Backup Topologies, Backup in NAS Environments	
Textbook1: Ch.9.1 to 9.6, Ch. 10.1 to 10.9	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Local Replication: Replication Terminology, Uses of Local Replicas, Replica Consistency,	08
Local Replication Technologies, Tracking Changes to Source and Replica, Restore and	
Restart Considerations, Creating Multiple Replicas. Remote Replication: Modes of Remote	

Replication, Remote Replication Technologies. **Securing the Storage Infrastructure:** Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security Domains. Security Implementations in Storage Networking

Textbook1: Ch.11.1 to 11.7, Ch. 12.1, 12.2, Ch. 14.1 to 14.4

RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze different storage networking technologies and virtualization
- Explain components and the implementation of NAS
- Describe CAS architecture and types of archives and forms of virtualization
- Illustrate the storage infrastructure and management activities

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. EMC Education Services, "Information Storage and Management", Wiley India Publications, 2009. ISBN: 9781118094839

Reference Books:

1. Paul Massiglia, Richard Barker, "Storage Area Network Essentials: A Complete Guide to Understanding and Implementating SANs Paperback", 1st Edition, Wiley India Publications, 2008

(Effective	NOSQL DATAB from the academic	year 2018 -2019)			
SEMESTER – VIII					
Course Code	18CS823	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS -3	3			

CREDITS -3

Course Learning Objectives: This course (18CS823) will enable students to:

- Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, KeyValue Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).
- Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.
- Explain the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Document-oriented NoSQL databases.

Why NoSQL? The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Model, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Calculation, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif crent Operations, Oueries against Varving Agerceate Structure					
Why NoSQL? The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Model, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Calculations, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent	Module 1				
Integration, A (Mostly) Standard Model, Impedance Mismatch, Application and Integration Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent	When Ne COL 2 The Walter of Dalating at Database Catting at Daniel Co.				
Databases, Attack of the Clusters, The Emergence of NoSQL, Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbookl: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbookl: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent		U8			
Aggregate Data Models; Aggregates, Example of Relations and Aggregates, Consequences of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
of Aggregate Orientation, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Summarizing Aggregate-Oriented Databases. More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
More Details on Data Models; Relationships, Graph Databases, Schemaless Databases, Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Materialized Views, Modeling for Data Access, Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Textbook1: Chapter 1,2,3 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Module 2 Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Distribution Models; Single Server, Sharding, Master-Slave Replication, Peer-to-Peer Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent	, ,				
Replication, Combining Sharding and Replication. Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent		06			
Consistency, Update Consistency, Read Consistency, Relaxing Consistency, The CAP Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent		00			
Theorem, Relaxing Durability, Quorums. Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Version Stamps, Business and System Transactions, Version Stamps on Multiple Nodes Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Textbook1: Chapter 4,5,6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Module 3 Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Map-Reduce, Basic Map-Reduce, Partitioning and Combining, Composing Map-Reduce Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Calculations, A Two Stage Map-Reduce Example, Incremental Map-Reduce Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E- Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent		08			
Key-Value Databases, What Is a Key-Value Store, Key-Value Store Features, Consistency, Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent		00			
Transactions, Query Features, Structure of Data, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Storing Session Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Information, User Profiles, Preference, Shopping Cart Data, When Not to Use, Relationships among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
among Data, Multioperation Transactions, Query by Data, Operations by Sets Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Textbook1: Chapter 7,8 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Module 4 Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Document Databases, What Is a Document Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Event Logging, Content Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent		08			
Management Systems, Blogging Platforms, Web Analytics or Real-Time Analytics, E-Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
Commerce Applications, When Not to Use, Complex Transactions Spanning Dif erent					
	Operations, Queries against Varying Aggregate Structure				

Textbook1: Chapter 9 RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Graph Databases, What Is a Graph Database?, Features, Consistency, Transactions, Availability, Query Features, Scaling, Suitable Use Cases, Connected Data, Routing, Dispatch, and Location-Based Services, Recommendation Engines, When Not to Use. Textbook1: Chapter 11 RBT: L1, L2, L3	

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Define, compare and use the four types of NoSQL Databases (Document-oriented, KeyValue Pairs, Column-oriented and Graph).
- Demonstrate an understanding of the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Column-oriented NoSQL databases.
- Explain the detailed architecture, define objects, load data, query data and performance tune Document-oriented NoSQL databases.

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

 Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Pearson Addision Wesley, 2012

- 1. Dan Sullivan, "NoSQL For Mere Mortals", 1st Edition, Pearson Education India, 2015. (ISBN-13: 978-9332557338)
- 2. Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, "Making Sense of NoSQL: A guide for Managers and the Rest of us", 1st Edition, Manning Publication/Dreamtech Press, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351192022)
- 3. Kristina Chodorow, "Mongodb: The Definitive Guide- Powerful and Scalable Data Storage", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013. (ISBN-13: 978-9351102694)

MULTICORE ARG	CHITECTURE A	AND PROGRAMMING	
		year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTER -	VII	
Course Code	18CS824	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours	e (18CS824) will	enable students to:	
• Define technologies of multicore	architecture and p	performance measures	
 Demonstrate problems related to a 	multiprocessing		
 Illustrate windows threading, posi 	x threads, openmy	p programming	
 Analyze the common problems in 	parallel program	ming	
Module -1			Contact Hours
Computing Platforms, Parallel Computing Architectures from Hyper- Threading To Multi-Core Platforms Understanding F Gustafson's Law. System Overview of Threads, Threading above the Operating Hardware, What Happens When a Thread Threading, Virtual Environment: VMs Virtualization. Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	echnology, Multi- Performance, Am Threading: Det System, Threads Is Created, Appl	-threading on Single-Core versidahl's Law, Growing Returfining Threads, System View inside the OS, Threads inside a cation Programming Models a	sus ns: of the
Module -2	D	Decimina for mi 1 m	1- 00
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel Decomposition, Data Decomposition, Data	Programming :		ask 08

Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 3

Threading APIs :ThreadingAPIs for Microsoft Windows, Win32/MFC Thread APIs, Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Framework, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization, POSIX Threads, Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signaling, Compilation and Linking.

Textbook 1: Ch.5 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module-4

OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Threading : Challenges in Threading a Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data-race Conditions, Managing Shared and Private Data, Loop Scheduling and Portioning, Effective Use of Reductions, Minimizing Threading Overhead, Work-sharing Sections, Performance-oriented Programming, Using Barrier and No wait, Interleaving

08

Single-thread and Multi-thread Execution, Data Copy-in and Copy-out, Protecting Updates of Shared Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging, performance **Textbook 1: Ch.6**

Textbook 1: Ch.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module-5

Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems: Too Many Threads, Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks, Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32,Data Organization for High Performance.

Textbook 1: Ch.7 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:

- Identify the limitations of ILP and the need for multicore architectures
- Define fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
- Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
- Make out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they exploit parallelism
- Demonstrate the role of OpenMP and programming concept

Question Paper Pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Textbooks:

1. Multicore Programming , Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts , Intel Press , 2006

- 1. Yan Solihin, "Fundamentals of Parallel Multicore Architecture", 1st Edition, CRC Press/Taylor and Francis, 2015.
- 2. GerassimosBarlas, "Multicore and GPU Programming: An Integrated Approach Paperback", 1st Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2014.
- 3. Lyla B Das, "The x86 Microprocessors: 8086 to Pentium, Multicores, Atom and the 8051 Microcontroller: Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education India, 2014